

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



HC80-1-B18

Kans.

REFERENCE COPY

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS

# Detailed Housing Characteristics

## KANSAS

Census  
REF  
HD  
7293  
.A66x  
1982  
v.1  
ch. B  
pt. 18  
c.1



# Census of Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



# 1980 Census of Housing

VOLUME 1  
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS

CHAPTER B

# Detailed Housing Characteristics

PART 18  
**KANSAS**  
HC80-1-B18

Issued June 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Bruce Chapman, Director

## Data Index

This index provides a summary listing of the tables in which the particular data are presented. A detailed finding guide—by table—appears on page III. For a listing of the individual tables and their page numbers, see page 1.

	Table
<b>Summary Data for Areas, Places, and Counties</b>	
Selected Characteristics . . . . .	54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
<b>Data for the State</b>	
Structural Characteristics . . . . .	60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Equipment and Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Fuels and Financial Characteristics . . . . .	62, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72
<b>Data for Areas and Places of 50,000 or More</b>	
Structural Characteristics . . . . .	73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
Equipment and Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
Fuels and Financial Characteristics . . . . .	75, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
<b>Data for Places of 10,000 to 50,000</b>	
Structural Characteristics . . . . .	86, 89
Equipment and Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	87, 89
Fuels and Financial Characteristics . . . . .	88, 90
<b>Data for Places of 2,500 to 10,000</b>	
Selected Characteristics . . . . .	91, 92
<b>Data for Counties</b>	
Structural Characteristics . . . . .	93, 96
Equipment and Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	94, 96
Fuels and Financial Characteristics . . . . .	95, 97
<b>Data for Rural Housing Units</b>	
Occupancy, Utilization, Plumbing, and Financial Characteristics . . . . .	98
Selected Characteristics . . . . .	100
<b>Data for Rural Farm Housing Units</b>	
Occupancy, Utilization, and Plumbing Characteristics . . . . .	99
Selected Characteristics . . . . .	101
<b>Data for American Indian Reservations</b>	
Selected Characteristics . . . . .	102



## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger D. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief. This report was prepared by **Joyce A. Aso**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Sherry A. Briscoe**, **Donald P. Fischer**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M.**

**Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 1, Characteristics of housing units.

HC80-1-

Issued April 1982—

Partial contents: ch. A. General housing characteristics v. — ch. B. Detailed housing characteristics y.

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Characteristics of housing units.

HC7293.A6113 312'.9.0973 81-607958  
AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

## Table Finding Guide—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate cross-classifications (e.g., tenure). Data on allocation rates appear in tables B1 and B2. For meaning of abbreviations, see the Introduction. For a description of the area classifications, see appendix A. For definition and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.

Subject	The State				SCSA's, SMSA's, Urban- ized Areas, Central Cities of SMSA's	Places <sup>1</sup> of—			Counties			Ameri- can Indian Reserva- tions
	Total	Urban and Rural and Size of Place, Inside and Outside SMSA's	Rural	Rural Farm		50,000 or More	10,000 to 50,000	2,500 to 10,000	Total	Rural	Rural Farm	
SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS . . .	54,55,56, 57,58,59	54,55,56, 57,58,59	54,55, 56,57, 58,59	54,55, 56,57, 58,59	54,55,56, 57,58,59	54,55,56, 57,58,59	54,55, 56,57, 58,59	54,55, 56,57, 58,59	54,55, 56,57, 58,59	—	—	102
TOTAL HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—
TOTAL POPULATION . . . . .	—	—	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	98	99	—
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	61,62,63, 64,65,66, 67,68,69, 70,71,72	61,62,63, 64,65,68, 69,70	98,100	99,101	74,75,76, 77,78,79, 80,81,82, 83,84,85	74,75,76, 77,78,79, 80,81,82, 83,84,85	88,89, 90	91,92	94,95, 96,97	98,100	99,101	102
Tenure . . . . .	—	—	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	98	99	—
Persons in occupied housing units . . . . .	—	—	100	101	74,76,77, 78,79,80	74,76,77, 78,79,80	87,89	91,92	94,96	100	101	—
Year householder moved into unit . . . . .	61,63,64, 65,66,67	61,63,64, 65	100	101	74,76,77, 78,79,80	74,76,77, 78,79,80	87,89	91,92	94,96	100	101	—
Vacant housing units . . . . .	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	61,63,64, 65,66,67	61,63,64, 65	100	101	74,76,77, 78,79,80	74,76,77, 78,79,80	87,89	91,92	94,96	100	101	—
Tenure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kitchen facilities . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Telephone in unit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central heating system . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS												
Rooms . . . . .	—	—	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	98	99	—
Size of household (Persons in unit) . . . . .	—	—	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	98	99	—
Persons per room . . . . .	—	—	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	98	99	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	60,63,64, 65,66,67	60,63,64, 65	—	—	73,76,77, 78,79,80	73,76,77, 78,79,80	86,89	91,92	93,96	—	—	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS												
Year structure built . . . . .	60,63,64, 65,66,67	60,63,64, 65	100	101	73,76,77, 78,79,80	73,76,77, 78,79,80	86,89	91,92	93,96	100	101	—
Units in structure . . . . .	60,63,64, 65,66,67	60,63,64, 65	100	101	73,76,77, 78,79,80	73,76,77, 78,79,80	86,89	91,92	93,96	100	101	—
By gross rent . . . . .	60,63,64, 65,66,67	60,63,64, 65	—	—	73,76,77, 78,79,80	73,76,77, 78,79,80	86,89	—	93,96	—	—	—
Stories in structure . . . . .	60	60	—	—	73	73	86	—	93	—	—	—
Passenger elevator . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS												
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	—	—	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	98	99	—
Bathrooms . . . . .	61,63,64, 65,66,67	61,63,64, 65	—	—	74,76,77, 78,79,80	74,76,77, 78,79,80	87,89	91,92	94,96	—	—	—

# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate cross-classifications (e.g., tenure). Data on allocation rates appear in tables B1 and B2. For meaning of abbreviations, see the Introduction. For a description of the area classifications, see appendix A. For definition and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.

Subject	The State				SCSA's, SMSA's, Urban- ized Areas, Central Cities of SMSA's	Places <sup>1</sup> of—			Counties			Ameri- can Indian Reserva- tions
	Total	Urban and Rural and Size of Place, Inside and Outside SMSA's	Rural	Rural Farm		50,000 or More	10,000 to 50,000	2,500 to 10,000	Total	Rural	Rural Farm	
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS—Con.</b>												
Source of water . . . . .	61,63,64,	61,63,64,	100	101	74,76,77,	74,76,77,	87,89	—	94,96	100	101	—
Sewage disposal . . . . .	65,66,67	65			78,79,80	78,79,80						
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>												
Kitchen facilities . . . . .	61,63,64,	61,63,64,	100	101	74,76,77,	74,76,77,	87,89	91,92	94,96	100	101	—
Heating equipment . . . . .	65,66,67	65			78,79,80	78,79,80						
Vehicles available . . . . .	61,63,64,	61,63,64,	100	101	74,76,77,	74,76,77,	87,89	91	94,96	100	101	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	65,66,67	65			78,79,80	78,79,80						
Telephone in housing unit . . . . .	61,63,64,	61,63,64,	100	101	74,76,77,	74,76,77,	87,89	91,92	94,96	100	101	—
	65,66,67	65			78,79,80	78,79,80						
Fuels used for house heating . . . . .	62,68,69,	62,68,69,	100	101	75,81,82,	75,81,82,	88,90	91,92	95,97	100	101	—
	70,71,72	70			83,84,85	83,84,85						
Fuels used for water heating and cooking . . . . .	62,68,69,	62,68,69,	—	—	75,81,82,	75,81,82,	88,90	—	95,97	—	—	—
	70,71,72	70			83,84,85	83,84,85						
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Value . . . . .	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	62,68,69,	62,68,69,	100	101	75,81,82,	75,81,82,	88,90	91,92	95,97	100	101	—
	70,71,72	70			83,84,85	83,84,85						
Rent:												
Contract rent, median . . . . .	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	62,68,69,	62,68,69,	100	101	75,81,82,	75,81,82,	88,90	91,92	95,97	100	101	—
	70,71,72	70			83,84,85	83,84,85						
Income in 1979, median . . . . .	62,68,69,	62,68,69,	100	101	75,81,82,	75,81,82,	88,90	91	95,97	100	101	—
	70,71,72	70			83,84,85	83,84,85						
Poverty Status in 1979 . . . . .	62,68,69,	62,68,69,	—	—	75,81,82,	75,81,82,	88,90	—	95,97	—	—	—
	70,71,72	70			83,84,85	83,84,85						

Note: Data for housing units with a White householder may be found in tables 55, 63, 68, 76, 81, 89, 90, 92, 96, and 97; data for a Black householder, tables 56, 64, 69, 77, 82, 89, 90, 92, 96, and 97; data for an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder, tables 57, 66, 71, 78, 83, 89, 90, 92, 96, and 97; data for an Asian and Pacific Islander householder, tables 58, 66, 71, 79, 84, 89, 90, 92, 96, and 97; and data for a Spanish Origin householder, tables 59, 65, 67, 70, 72, 80, 85, 89, 90, 92, 96, and 97.

<sup>1</sup>Data for towns and townships are shown for Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	V
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	V
DERIVED FIGURES (Medians and Percents) . . . . .	VI
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VI
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	VI

## GENERAL

This report is part of the *Detailed Housing Characteristics* series and presents sample data from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing on detailed characteristics of housing units for the State, classified by urban and rural residence and by size of place, its counties or comparable areas, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, Alaska Native villages and certain other geographic areas of the State. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-1-B (i.e., Housing Census, 1980-Volume 1-Chapter B) followed by a number representing the State. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

A large portion of the Housing information compiled from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing will appear in Volume 1, *Characteristics of Housing Units*, of which this report is part.

The total housing unit and population estimates for the various geographic entities shown here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V. The differences reflect corrections of

errors found after the PHC80-V reports were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report. Small differences may also result from the weighting techniques used to inflate the sample figures shown in this report to 100-percent totals. For further discussion of the estimation procedure, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 census data and the 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

## CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and 6 appendixes), a table of contents, 49 detailed tables, and 2 allocation tables. In reports showing data on towns and townships, an additional 26 detailed tables and an allocation table are included.

A map of the State appears after the table of contents and shows county names and boundaries, the names and boundaries of SCSA's and SMSA's, the names and locations of all places with a population of 25,000 or more, and SMSA central cities with fewer than 25,000 inhabitants. Then follow the

detailed tables and the tables covering allocations. The first table in this report is table 54; tables 1 to 53 appear in the Series HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics* report for this State.

Each table is identified by a table number and title. The "stubhead" at the left under the title defines the types of geographic areas for which data are shown in the particular table and is considered part of the table title. Names and boundaries of American Indian reservations are shown on the county subdivision map in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics* reports. In the Alaska report, the subdivision map also shows the names and locations of Alaska Native villages.

A table finding guide lists the characteristics and various race/Spanish origin groups covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The amount of detail presented in this report is generally greater for larger places than for smaller ones. The greatest amount of detail is shown for the State and its urban and rural parts and for SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, places with a population of 10,000 or more, and counties. Somewhat less detail is shown for places of 2,500 to 10,000 and for rural and rural farm portions of counties. The least amount of detail is shown for American Indian reservations and, in Alaska, for Alaska Native villages.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, census designated places, and urbanized areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data, editing procedures, and a descrip-

tion of allocation tables B-1 and B-2, Appendix E contains facsimiles of the respondent instructions and 1980 census questionnaire pages showing the population and housing questions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

### DERIVED FIGURES (Medians and Percents)

This report presents medians and percents as well as certain ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth, for persons to the nearest hundredth, for value to the nearest hundred dollar, and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract rent, and gross rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons in unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded.

The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than

\$10,000,” it is shown as “10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$200,000 or more,” it is shown as “200,000+.”

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SCSA is standard consolidated statistical area.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: estimates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100 percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.



# Detailed Housing Characteristics

## KANSAS

HC80-1-B18

### Contents

(Page numbers listed here omit the State prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this State is 18)

MAP	Page
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places . . . . .	5

TABLES	
54. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics: 1980 . . . . .	7
The State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants	
Counties	
55. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 . . . . .	10
The State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants	
Counties	
56. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980 . . . . .	13
The State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants	
Counties	

TABLES		Page
57. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980. . . . .		16
The State		
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's		
SCSA's		
SMSA's		
Urbanized Areas		
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants		
Counties		
58. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980 . . . . .		19
The State		
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's		
SCSA's		
SMSA's		
Urbanized Areas		
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants		
Counties		
59. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980. . . . .		22
The State		
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's		
SCSA's		
SMSA's		
Urbanized Areas		
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants		
Counties		
60. Structural Characteristics: 1980 . . . . .		25
The State		
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's		
61. Equipment and Plumbing Facilities: 1980 . . . . .		26
The State		
Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's		

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
62. Fuels and Financial Characteristics: 1980. . . . .	27	72. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing	
The State		Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		by Type and Race: 1980. . . . .	37
Inside and Outside SMSA's		The State	
63. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-		73. Structural Characteristics for Areas and Places:	
teristics of Housing Units With a White		1980. . . . .	38
Householder: 1980 . . . . .	28	SCSA's	
The State		SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urbanized Areas	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and	
64. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-		Central Cities of SMSA's	
teristics of Housing Units With a Black		74. Equipment and Plumbing Facilities for Areas	
Householder: 1980 . . . . .	29	and Places: 1980 . . . . .	40
The State		SCSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		SMSA's	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Urbanized Areas	
65. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-		Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and	
teristics of Housing Units With a Householder		Central Cities of SMSA's	
of Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	30	75. Fuels and Financial Characteristics for Areas	
The State		and Places: 1980 . . . . .	42
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		SCSA's	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		SMSA's	
66. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-		Urbanized Areas	
teristics of Housing Units With a Householder		Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and	
of the Specified Race: 1980. . . . .	31	Central Cities of SMSA's	
The State		76. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-	
67. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-		teristics of Housing Units With a White	
teristics of Housing Units With a Householder		Householder for Areas and Places: 1980. . . . .	44
of Spanish Origin by Type and Race: 1980. . . . .	32	SCSA's	
The State		SMSA's	
68. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing		Urbanized Areas	
Units With a White Householder: 1980 . . . . .	33	Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and	
The State		Central Cities of SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		77. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		teristics of Housing Units With a Black	
69. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing		Householder for Areas and Places: 1980. . . . .	46
Units With a Black Householder: 1980. . . . .	34	SCSA's	
The State		SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urbanized Areas	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and	
70. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing		Central Cities of SMSA's	
Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin:		78. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Charac-	
1980 . . . . .	35	teristics of Housing Units With an American	
The State		Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder for Areas	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		and Places: 1980 . . . . .	48
Inside and Outside SMSA's		SCSA's	
71. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing		SMSA's	
Units With a Householder of the Specified		Urbanized Areas	
Race: 1980. . . . .	36	Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and	
The State		Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More	
		Inhabitants of the Specified Racial Group]	

**Contents**

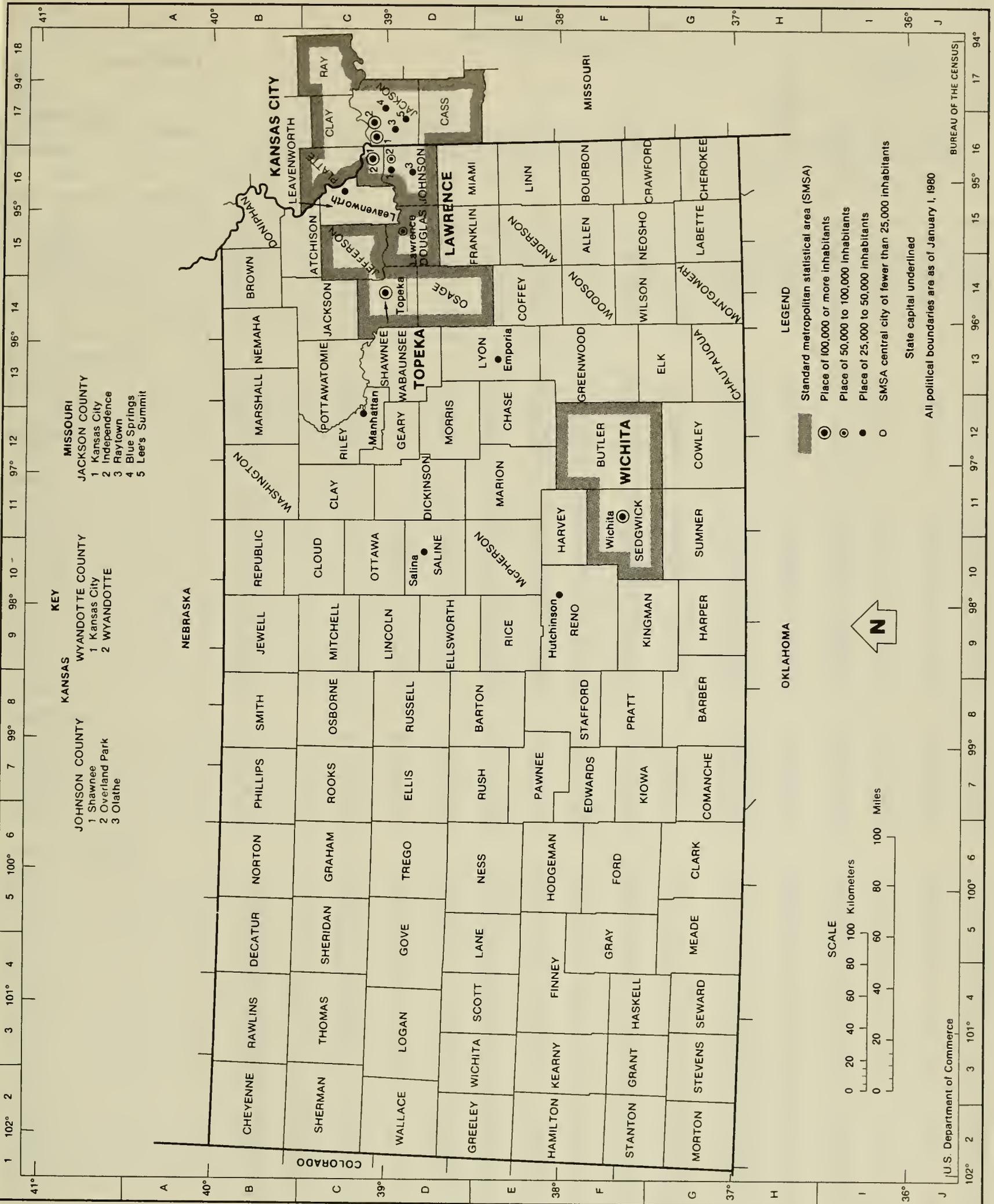
<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>
79. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	50	85. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	60
SCSA's		SCSA's	
SMSA's		SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas		Urbanized Areas	
Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial Group]		Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's	
80. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	51	86. Structural Characteristics for Places of 10,000 to 50,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	62
SCSA's		Places	
SMSA's		87. Equipment and Plumbing Facilities for Places of 10,000 to 50,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	64
Urbanized Areas		Places	
Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's		88. Fuels and Financial Characteristics for Places of 10,000 to 50,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	66
81. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	53	Places	
SCSA's		89. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	68
SMSA's		Places [1,000 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	
Urbanized Areas		90. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	71
Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's		Places [1,000 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	
82. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	55	91. Selected Characteristics for Places of 2,500 to 10,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	74
SCSA's		Places	
SMSA's		92. Selected Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 2,500 to 10,000 Inhabitants: 1980 . . . . .	78
Urbanized Areas		Places [400 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	
Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's		93. Structural Characteristics for Counties: 1980 . . . . .	79
83. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	57	Counties	
SCSA's		94. Equipment and Plumbing Facilities for Counties: 1980 . . . . .	86
SMSA's		Counties	
Urbanized Areas		95. Fuels and Financial Characteristics for Counties: 1980 . . . . .	93
Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial Group]		Counties	
84. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder for Areas and Places: 1980 . . . . .	59	96. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Counties: 1980 . . . . .	100
SCSA's		Counties [400 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	
SMSA's			
Urbanized Areas			
Places of 50,000 or More Inhabitants and Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial Group]			

**Contents**

TABLES	Page
97. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Counties: 1980 . . . . .	108
Counties [400 or More Inhabitants of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	
98. Occupancy, Utilization, Plumbing, and Financial Characteristics of Rural Housing Units: 1980 . . .	116
The State	
Counties	
99. Occupancy, Utilization, and Plumbing Characteristics of Rural Farm Housing Units: 1980 . . . .	125
The State	
Counties	
100. Selected Characteristics of Rural Housing Units: 1980 . . . . .	134
The State	
Counties	
101. Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Housing Units: 1980 . . . . .	143
The State	
Counties	

TABLES	Page
102. Selected Characteristics of American Indian Reservations: 1980 . . . . .	152
Reservations	
B-1. Computer Allocation Rates for Nonresponse or Inconsistency: 1980 . . . . .	153
The State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Inside and Outside SMSA's	
B-2. Computer Allocation Rates for Nonresponse or Inconsistency for Areas, Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants, and Counties: 1980 . . . . .	154
The State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Inside and Outside SMSA's	
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 2,500 or More Inhabitants	
Counties	

# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places



CORRECTION NOTE

Corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units have been made to some of the areas shown in this report. These corrections can be found in the correction note in PC80-1-A1, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary; the PC80-1-B, General Population Characteristics; HC80-1-A, General Housing Characteristics individual State reports and the United States Summary. Any additional corrections made after these reports were printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

In tables 54-59, 62, 68-72, 75, 81-85, 88, 90-92, 95, 97, and 100-102, the median selected monthly owner costs may be shown incorrectly as \$400+ or \$1000+. Any such incorrect median has been marked ~~\$400+~~ or ~~\$1000+~~ to indicate the error. The correct median is less than \$50 (\$50-).

Median income figures for occupied housing units in this report were calculated using linear interpolation. This differs from the methodology used in other 1980 census reports. In the other reports median income figures less than \$30,000 were derived through linear interpolation; median income values of \$30,000 or more were derived using Pareto interpolation.





















Table 57. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State  
Urban and Rural and Size  
of Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's  
SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Counties

PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE—Con.

	Occupied housing units											Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied	
	Total	Year structure built		5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company	Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	1 or more complete bathrooms	3 or more bedrooms	Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980	1 or more vehicles available	With a mortgage		Not mortgaged
		1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier												
Frontenac city	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Galena city	34	20.6	26.5	...	100.0	82.4	55.9	20.6	88.2	73.5	11.8	73.5	...	...	...
Garden City city	42	59.5	23.8	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	23.8	19.0	100.0	336	...	199
Garnett city	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Girard city	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Goodland city	26	23.1	42.3	...	100.0	100.0	57.7	100.0	100.0	23.1	57.7	100.0	...	...	121
Great Bend city	19	...	68.4	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	31.6	100.0	68.4	100.0	100.0	...	...	288
Hays city	18	38.9	...	27.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.2	66.7	100.0	...	...	288
Haysville city	15	...	...	...	73.3	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	173	...	...
Herington city	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hesston city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hiawatha city	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hillsboro city	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hoisington city	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holton city	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95
Hugoton city	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hutchinson city	79	24.1	24.1	...	84.8	91.1	87.3	27.8	87.3	24.1	59.5	93.7	198	72	220
Independence city	48	...	62.5	20.8	100.0	100.0	31.3	47.9	100.0	16.7	62.5	79.2	275	63	155
Iola city	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	271	...	...
Junction City city	60	8.3	16.7	20.0	100.0	100.0	65.0	68.3	100.0	8.3	65.0	68.3	...	...	251
Kansas City city	271	21.4	37.3	23.2	100.0	89.7	90.0	75.6	96.3	38.0	36.5	82.7	295	100	178
Kingman city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lansing city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Larned city	19	...	63.2	36.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.7	100.0	36.8	100.0	63.2	...	...	182
Lawrence city	351	36.5	17.4	21.1	100.0	100.0	97.7	78.9	100.0	37.3	54.7	79.2	394	97	269
Leavenworth city	102	14.7	45.1	16.7	100.0	100.0	91.2	52.9	94.1	46.1	47.1	75.5	554	107	143
Leawood city	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lenexa city	19	63.2	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.2	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0	...	...	...
Liberal city	63	38.1	9.5	9.5	100.0	100.0	90.5	100.0	100.0	47.6	41.3	100.0	298	88	166
Lindsborg city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lyons city	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
McPherson city	22	...	31.8	...	100.0	100.0	68.2	100.0	100.0	31.8	...	100.0	...	...	303
Manhattan city	76	38.2	6.6	7.9	93.4	100.0	84.2	68.4	100.0	61.8	69.7	92.1	657	...	214
Marysville city	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Merriam city	34	38.2	...	38.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.5	100.0	38.2	61.8	82.4	341	...	264
Mission city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mission Hills city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mulvane city	12	...	50.0	...	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
Neadesha city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newton city	30	6.7	...	...	100.0	100.0	83.3	40.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	93.3	375	...	176
Norton city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Olathe city	44	75.0	...	6.8	100.0	100.0	93.2	86.4	100.0	61.4	45.5	100.0	475	...	328
Osage City city	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Osawatimie city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ottawa city	30	...	33.3	16.7	100.0	86.7	70.0	60.0	86.7	43.3	53.3	70.0	...	...	236
Overland Park city	63	23.8	6.3	15.9	100.0	90.5	93.7	85.7	93.7	85.7	31.7	92.1	463	163	331
Urban	63	23.8	6.3	15.9	100.0	90.5	93.7	85.7	93.7	85.7	31.7	92.1	463	163	331
Paola city	13	46.2	53.8	46.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	46.2	100.0	...	53.8	53.8	...	...	252
Park City (CDP)	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parsons city	56	12.5	62.5	...	100.0	89.3	85.7	85.7	89.3	25.0	44.6	100.0	208	88	306
Phillipsburg city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pittsburg city	60	...	58.3	13.3	100.0	100.0	61.7	48.3	100.0	10.0	51.7	88.3	...	...	153
Prairie Village city	20	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	30.0	100.0	575	...	...
Prott city	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roland Park city	12	...	58.3	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	41.7	...	100.0	325	...	...
Russell city	12	...	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.3	...	100.0	...	...	...
Salina city	39	35.9	25.6	56.4	100.0	100.0	87.2	64.1	100.0	38.5	87.2	87.2	...	...	213
Scott City city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shawnee city	31	64.5	...	41.9	80.6	80.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	61.3	58.1	100.0	354	...	325
Topeka city	369	14.9	50.7	14.1	96.7	94.0	86.4	68.0	98.4	44.2	26.6	84.0	285	106	183
Ulysses city	14	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	57.1	100.0	...	...	...
Volley Center city	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wamego city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wellington city	12	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	300	...	...
Wichita city	975	12.1	23.7	13.9	97.8	97.0	87.3	68.7	97.2	31.0	37.8	83.9	250	88	208
Winfield city	12	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	163	...
<b>COUNTIES</b>															
Allen	35	25.7	37.1	20.0	100.0	88.6	80.0	60.0	100.0	68.6	40.0	94.3	264	100	...
Anderson	14	42.9	21.4	...	57.1	57.1	64.3	78.6	78.6	35.7	21.4	78.6	...	...	...
Atchison	10	20.0	80.0	20.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	80.0	40.0	20.0	80.0	...	...	...
Barber	14	...	42.9	...	100.0	100.0	71.4	85.7	100.0	21.4	57.1	85.7	...	...	...
Barton	44	22.7	47.7	...	77.3	72.7	93.2	65.9	100.0	43.2	77.3	100.0	575	...	283
Bourbon	25	24.0	36.0	...	92.0	76.0	64.0	96.0	100.0	20.0	28.0	100.0	239	63	...
Brown	145	55.9	34.5	2.8	84.8	40.0	75.2	35.9	100.0	62.1	17.9	85.5	158	113	...
Butler	106	43.4	4.7	...	88.7	86.8	93.4	90.6	100.0	70.8	51.9	94.3	398	113	202
Chase	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chautauquo	48	2.1	68.8	...	66.7	54.2	43.8	60.4	89.6	29.2	10.4	83.3	225	91	128
Cherokee	169	18.3	30.8	...	81.7	53.8	60.4	59.2	92.9	44.4	17.8	87.0	263	71	135
Cheyenne	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cloy	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cloud	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coffey	20	...	40.0	25.0	90.0	70.0	60.0	65.0	90.0	30.0	60.0	90.0	...	...	...
Comanche	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cowley	145	9.0	55.9	11.7	90.3	71.7	54.5	63.4	91.7	24.8	31.0	91.0	225	121	169

Table 57. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State  
Urban and Rural and Size  
of Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's  
SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Counties

COUNTIES—Con.

	Occupied housing units											Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied		
	Total	Year structure built		Percent with—								Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980	1 or more vehicles available		With a mortgage	Not mortgaged
		1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier	5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company	Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	1 or more complete bathrooms	3 or more bedrooms						
Crawford	103	5.8	56.3	7.8	100.0	84.5	58.3	46.6	91.3	14.6	41.7	93.2	250	65	153	
Decatur	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Dickinson	20	30.0	65.0	...	75.0	60.0	70.0	70.0	85.0	75.0	30.0	100.0	163	131	...	
Daniphan	29	79.3	6.9	27.6	93.1	75.9	93.1	55.2	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0	175	163	155	
Douglas	394	36.5	17.5	20.1	97.7	97.7	95.7	75.1	98.0	38.1	54.1	80.7	407	95	262	
Edwards	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Elk	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ellis	27	25.9	18.5	18.5	100.0	100.0	92.6	92.6	100.0	70.4	63.0	100.0	467	88	282	
Ellsworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Finney	51	52.9	19.6	...	82.4	82.4	90.2	86.3	100.0	29.4	29.4	90.2	336	...	208	
Ford	79	11.4	40.5	20.3	93.7	84.8	75.9	64.6	100.0	19.0	57.0	83.5	275	113	202	
Franklin	59	5.1	39.0	8.5	88.1	54.2	62.7	62.7	88.1	33.9	27.1	71.2	...	120	197	
Geary	63	12.7	15.9	19.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	69.8	100.0	7.9	61.9	69.8	...	...	251	
Gave	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Graham	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Grant	24	...	...	...	58.3	58.3	58.3	58.3	58.3	...	33.3	100.0	...	...	155	
Gray	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Greeley	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Greenwood	24	33.3	25.0	...	91.7	79.2	41.7	66.7	100.0	20.8	16.7	58.3	250	64	...	
Hamilton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Harper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Horvey	43	9.3	11.6	...	88.4	88.4	88.4	53.5	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3	275	...	177	
Haskell	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hodgeman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Jackson	163	39.3	52.1	1.2	73.6	32.5	42.3	33.7	88.3	46.0	17.2	92.6	239	120	...	
Jefferson	29	13.8	51.7	...	86.2	55.2	62.1	51.7	100.0	69.0	6.9	93.1	267	138	...	
Jewell	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Johnson	288	39.9	8.3	14.2	94.1	84.7	91.7	79.5	97.9	66.3	37.8	95.5	398	159	303	
Kearny	11	54.5	27.3	...	18.2	18.2	54.5	100.0	100.0	27.3	81.8	100.0	...	...	...	
Kingman	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kiawa	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Labette	112	15.2	60.7	...	92.0	75.9	73.2	67.0	92.9	53.6	33.0	98.2	228	88	153	
Lane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Leavenworth	129	18.6	39.5	13.2	95.3	85.3	91.5	52.7	95.3	51.9	37.2	80.6	520	105	143	
Lincoln	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Linn	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Logan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lyan	61	21.3	44.3	19.7	93.4	100.0	75.4	57.4	78.7	18.0	50.8	100.0	360	113	230	
McPherson	38	10.5	42.1	...	81.6	81.6	76.3	92.1	100.0	47.4	13.2	100.0	475	113	233	
Marion	13	7.7	69.2	...	53.8	53.8	84.6	46.2	100.0	46.2	46.2	100.0	275	79	...	
Marshall	11	...	18.2	...	100.0	81.8	81.8	81.8	100.0	100.0	18.2	100.0	...	...	...	
Meade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Miami	28	39.3	57.1	21.4	89.3	75.0	85.7	50.0	100.0	32.1	46.4	78.6	...	...	257	
Mitchell	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Montgomery	269	13.8	53.5	6.3	97.8	87.4	56.9	64.3	100.0	41.6	30.5	82.9	274	76	172	
Morris	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Martin	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Nemaha	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Neasha	20	40.0	45.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	65.0	10.0	70.0	231	...	...	
Ness	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Norton	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Osage	28	25.0	53.6	...	85.7	60.7	67.9	64.3	92.9	78.6	14.3	100.0	338	150	...	
Osborne	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ottawa	10	...	80.0	...	70.0	70.0	50.0	70.0	80.0	60.0	30.0	100.0	...	...	...	
Pawnee	20	5.0	60.0	35.0	95.0	95.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	65.0	...	...	182	
Phillips	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Pattawatomie	22	27.3	45.5	...	54.5	54.5	63.6	81.8	81.8	45.5	45.5	100.0	325	...	300	
Pratt	13	15.4	15.4	...	69.2	69.2	100.0	100.0	84.6	15.4	69.2	100.0	...	...	...	
Rawlins	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Reno	102	25.5	27.5	3.9	81.4	88.2	85.3	37.3	88.2	26.5	57.8	95.1	195	73	210	
Republic	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Rice	34	14.7	64.7	...	82.4	82.4	55.9	64.7	94.1	52.9	47.1	100.0	196	163	231	
Riley	146	28.8	19.2	8.2	82.2	80.8	85.6	55.5	95.2	58.2	52.1	93.8	235	...	205	
Rooks	12	41.7	25.0	16.7	75.0	50.0	33.3	75.0	41.7	58.3	16.7	...	...	...	...	
Rush	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Russell	12	...	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.3	...	100.0	...	...	...	
Saline	50	36.0	30.0	44.0	94.0	84.0	84.0	72.0	94.0	34.0	68.0	90.0	263	112	213	
Scott	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sedgwick	164	17.9	21.0	12.2	90.0	88.4	87.1	69.6	97.7	34.9	35.4	86.5	260	89	211	
Seward	67	41.8	9.0	9.0	100.0	94.0	91.0	94.0	100.0	50.7	44.8	100.0	298	88	166	
Shawnee	444	18.9	46.6	12.2	94.8	86.9	85.8	69.8	98.6	48.9	22.5	86.0	358	104	191	
Sheridan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sherman	26	23.1	42.3	...	100.0	100.0	57.7	100.0	100.0	23.1	57.7	100.0	...	...	121	
Smith	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Stafford	11	27.3	36.4	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0	...	...	...	
Stanton	13	15.4	38.5	...	84.6	84.6	84.6	46.2	100.0	46.2	30.8	100.0	...	...	...	
Stevens	16	43.8	12.5	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	56.3	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...	...	...	
Sumner	71	22.5	42.3	...	78.9	70.4	67.6	74.6	95.8	54.9	23.9	98.6	319	107	207	
Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Trego	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wabaunsee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wallace	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Washington	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wichita	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wilson	14	85.7	...	...	64.3	50.0	71.4	85.7	85.7	78.6	14.3	100.0	600	...	...	
Woodsan	14	14.3	42.9	...	71.4	71.4	57.1	57.1	85.7	28.6	28.6	100.0	...	...	...	
Wyandotte	305	21.6	34.8	23.9	99.3	89.5	91.1	74.4	96.7	34.4	39.0	83.3	305	109	185	



Table 58. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The State  
Urban and Rural and Size  
of Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's  
SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Counties**

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE—Con.**

		Occupied housing units											Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied
		Percent with—													
		Total	Year structure built		5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company	Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	1 or more complete bathrooms	3 or more bedrooms	Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980	1 or more vehicles available	With a mortgage	
	1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier													
<b>CITIES</b>															
Frontenac city	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Galena city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garden City city	35	40.0	40.0	40.0	100.0	100.0	82.9	82.9	100.0	60.0	60.0	100.0	325	156	
Garnett city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Girard city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Goodland city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Great Bend city	22	...	45.5	...	72.7	100.0	54.5	100.0	72.7	72.7	54.5	100.0	240	...	
Hays city	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Haysville city	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Herington city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hesston city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hiawatha city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hillsboro city	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hoisington city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Halton city	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hugoton city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Hutchinson city	27	18.5	44.4	...	100.0	100.0	81.5	81.5	100.0	37.0	44.4	81.5	700	400	129
Independence city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Iola city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Junction City city	217	35.0	22.6	18.0	100.0	100.0	88.5	66.4	97.7	41.9	48.4	90.3	...	...	159
Kansas City city	300	28.3	14.7	45.0	98.0	95.0	96.3	59.7	93.7	32.7	55.7	73.3	315	110	179
Kingman city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lansing city	19	36.8	...	...	100.0	68.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	375	...	
Lamed city	26	...	30.8	...	100.0	100.0	65.4	65.4	100.0	34.6	100.0	100.0	...	...	165
Lawrence city	347	34.6	15.3	61.7	100.0	100.0	96.0	66.6	90.8	26.5	54.5	74.9	411	225	165
Leavenworth city	96	22.9	17.7	29.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.1	100.0	41.7	68.8	88.5	480	113	289
Leawood city	43	58.1	...	14.0	100.0	83.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	44.2	100.0	1000+	...	
Urban	36	50.0	...	16.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	52.8	100.0	1000+	...	
Lenexa city	81	92.6	...	30.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.1	43.2	100.0	618	...	373
Liberal city	60	50.0	23.3	15.0	100.0	100.0	85.0	85.0	100.0	36.7	61.7	100.0	575	...	288
Lindsborg city	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lyons city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
McPherson city	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Manhattan city	184	48.9	13.0	48.4	100.0	100.0	88.0	83.7	97.3	29.3	50.0	77.7	546	...	177
Marysville city	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Merriam city	33	45.5	...	24.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	18.2	45.5	100.0	654	...	347
Mission city	20	35.0	...	35.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.0	35.0	100.0	391	...	...
Mission Hills city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mulvane city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Neodesha city	16	...	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	56.3	100.0	100.0	68.8	...	56.3	138	72	...
Newton city	26	26.9	26.9	...	100.0	100.0	73.1	100.0	100.0	...	46.2	100.0	...	...	240
Norton city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Olathe city	52	88.5	...	11.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.3	67.3	69.2	100.0	643	...	263
Osage City city	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Osawatimie city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ottawa city	10	...	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	60.0	...	100.0	...	...	
Overland Park city	228	22.4	1.8	15.8	100.0	100.0	98.2	98.2	100.0	70.2	37.7	95.6	470	137	291
Urban	228	22.4	1.8	15.8	100.0	100.0	98.2	98.2	100.0	70.2	37.7	95.6	470	137	291
Paola city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Park City (CDP)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Parsons city	10	...	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	63
Phillipsburg city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Pittsburg city	68	26.5	36.8	22.1	100.0	91.2	100.0	72.1	100.0	23.5	48.5	80.9	275	...	189
Prairie Village city	24	20.8	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	814	...	...
Pratt city	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Roeland Park city	23	26.1	21.7	26.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.6	52.2	47.8	100.0	325	...	...
Russell city	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Salina city	40	37.5	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.5	37.5	85.0	233	188	...
Scott City city	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Shownee city	76	32.9	...	38.2	90.8	94.7	90.8	89.5	90.8	34.2	48.7	100.0	542	...	263
Tapoka city	210	29.5	21.9	36.2	100.0	100.0	92.9	91.0	97.1	39.5	42.4	94.8	564	163	264
Ulysses city	12	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	...	...	50.0	225	...	...
Valley Center city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wamega city	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wellington city	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wichita city	1 130	29.4	12.8	32.0	97.3	92.8	86.1	72.9	95.5	30.4	63.6	89.7	429	96	247
Winfield city	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>COUNTIES</b>															
Allen	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Anderson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Atchison	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Barber	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Barton	24	...	41.7	...	75.0	100.0	58.3	100.0	75.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	240	113	...
Bourbon	28	25.0	67.9	46.4	92.9	92.9	50.0	25.0	100.0	...	92.9	78.6	...	...	...
Brown	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Butler	30	20.0	56.7	6.7	93.3	93.3	73.3	43.3	100.0	26.7	36.7	70.0	...	88	216
Chase	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chautauqua	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cherokee	15	53.3	46.7	...	86.7	53.3	86.7	73.3	86.7	86.7	53.3	100.0	931	...	...
Cheyenne	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Clark	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Clay	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cloud	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Coffey	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Comanche	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cowley	13	30.8	53.8	...	84.6	38.5	100.0	46.2	100.0	30.8	53.8	100.0	...	...	...

Table 58. Summary of Detailed Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The State  
Urban and Rural and Size  
of Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's  
SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Counties

COUNTIES—Con.

	Occupied housing units											Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied	
	Total	Year structure built		Percent with—								With a mortgage	Not mortgaged		
		1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier	5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company	Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	1 or more complete bathrooms	3 or more bedrooms	Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980				1 or more vehicles available
Crawford	73	24.7	41.1	20.5	98.6	87.7	95.9	69.9	100.0	23.3	45.2	82.2	...	...	189
Decatur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dickinson	18	16.7	83.3	11.1	100.0	100.0	27.8	22.2	100.0	11.1	88.9	66.7	—	134	...
Daniphan	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Douglas	357	35.3	16.0	59.9	100.0	99.4	95.5	66.4	91.0	27.5	54.1	75.6	420	225	165
Edwards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elk	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ellis	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ellsworth	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finney	38	44.7	36.8	36.8	100.0	100.0	84.2	84.2	100.0	63.2	55.3	100.0	325	—	156
Ford	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Franklin	10	—	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	60.0	—	100.0	...	...	...
Geary	270	41.5	20.7	25.2	99.3	98.5	90.7	67.8	98.1	41.9	52.2	92.2	330	102	183
Gove	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graham	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grant	12	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	—	...	...	225	...	...
Gray	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greeley	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greenwood	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hamilton	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Harper	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Harvey	26	26.9	26.9	—	100.0	100.0	73.1	100.0	100.0	—	46.2	100.0	—	—	240
Haskell	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hodgeman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson	10	—	100.0	—	100.0	80.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	20.0	—	138	—
Jefferson	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Johnson	605	43.5	3.0	20.8	98.8	97.5	98.2	96.5	97.0	64.5	42.5	97.2	558	137	286
Keamy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingman	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kiowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Labette	23	30.4	69.6	13.0	100.0	82.6	91.3	34.8	100.0	21.7	26.1	34.8	292	64	...
Lane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leavenworth	125	27.2	16.0	22.4	96.8	90.4	99.2	82.4	100.0	48.8	57.6	91.2	470	113	291
Lincoln	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linn	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Logan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lyon	80	22.5	26.3	22.5	97.5	97.5	78.8	61.3	96.3	30.0	57.5	96.3	225	112	184
McPherson	18	5.6	22.2	—	88.9	88.9	100.0	94.4	100.0	22.2	27.8	94.4	...	...	281
Marion	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marshall	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meade	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miami	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mitchell	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montgomery	35	11.4	42.9	—	100.0	88.6	77.1	85.7	65.7	34.3	45.7	71.4	—	188	163
Morris	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morton	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nemaha	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Neosho	22	27.3	45.5	—	100.0	72.7	27.3	54.5	100.0	—	100.0	72.7	...	...	98
Ness	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norton	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Osage	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Osborne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ottawa	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pawnee	37	—	37.8	—	100.0	100.0	70.3	70.3	100.0	37.8	86.5	100.0	—	—	161
Phillips	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pottawatomie	15	66.7	6.7	—	86.7	73.3	60.0	46.7	100.0	46.7	80.0	60.0	...	...	...
Pratt	10	30.0	70.0	—	70.0	70.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.0	30.0	70.0	...	...	...
Rawlins	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reno	35	28.6	40.0	2.9	100.0	100.0	85.7	85.7	100.0	48.6	42.9	80.0	700	400	202
Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Riley	345	34.2	9.6	57.1	95.7	95.7	93.0	66.1	95.7	21.7	57.7	81.2	539	88	127
Rooks	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rush	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russell	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saline	42	35.7	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.0	35.7	85.7	233	183	...
Scott	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sedgwick	1 226	29.6	12.2	29.8	97.6	93.2	85.6	71.5	95.4	30.6	63.4	90.3	438	113	251
Seward	64	53.1	21.9	14.1	100.0	100.0	85.9	85.9	100.0	40.6	57.8	100.0	575	—	288
Shawnee	243	32.1	18.9	33.3	100.0	93.0	93.8	92.2	97.5	46.5	36.6	95.5	442	207	264
Sheridan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sherman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smith	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stafford	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stanton	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stevens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sumner	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trego	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wabunsee	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallace	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Washington	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wichita	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wilson	16	—	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	56.3	100.0	100.0	68.8	—	56.3	138	72	—
Woodson	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyandotte	306	29.7	14.4	46.1	98.0	95.1	96.4	60.5	93.8	32.0	56.5	73.9	315	110	182















**Table 64. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	Urban					Rural						
	The State	Total	Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas		Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural form	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000					
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	40 155	38 831	29 205	14 529	14 676	8 605	1 021	1 324	553	81	30 006	10 149
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	551	526	326	212	114	179	21	25	5	2	398	153
1975 to 1978.....	2 045	1 863	1 143	686	457	629	91	182	64	8	1 329	716
1970 to 1974.....	4 233	4 051	2 901	1 199	1 702	1 030	120	182	82	9	3 038	1 195
1960 to 1969.....	7 045	6 861	5 476	2 366	3 110	1 278	107	184	72	8	5 607	1 438
1950 to 1949.....	7 779	7 590	6 208	3 773	2 435	1 270	112	189	43	4	6 320	1 459
1940 to 1949.....	6 643	6 558	5 266	3 229	2 037	1 185	107	85	39	7	5 312	1 331
1939 or earlier.....	11 859	11 382	7 885	3 064	4 821	3 034	463	477	248	43	8 002	3 857
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	649	623	518	429	89	98	7	26	10	-	520	129
1.....	7 223	7 002	5 336	2 935	2 401	1 543	123	221	58	7	5 421	1 802
2.....	15 490	15 019	11 543	5 967	5 576	3 084	392	471	260	15	11 700	3 790
3.....	12 907	12 454	9 105	4 061	5 044	2 975	374	453	180	46	9 504	3 403
4.....	3 063	2 954	2 135	866	1 269	736	83	109	41	7	2 261	802
5 or more.....	823	779	568	271	297	169	42	44	4	6	600	223
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached.....	24 856	24 068	18 129	8 810	9 319	5 082	857	788	254	77	18 720	6 136
1, attached.....	1 778	1 761	1 414	756	658	328	19	17	12	-	1 462	316
2.....	2 701	2 673	2 012	1 023	989	606	55	28	26	-	2 047	654
3 and 4.....	3 124	3 084	2 305	1 143	1 162	752	27	40	35	-	2 331	793
5 to 9.....	2 824	2 680	1 805	863	942	855	20	144	138	-	1 820	1 004
10 to 49.....	3 120	2 983	2 418	1 241	1 177	557	8	137	10	-	2 479	641
50 or more.....	1 106	1 096	992	579	413	89	15	10	-	-	1 000	106
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	646	486	130	114	16	336	20	160	78	4	147	499
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	20 393	19 830	14 684	7 936	6 748	4 834	312	563	338	...	14 938	5 455
1, mobile home or trailer, etc.....	8 546	8 333	5 998	3 387	2 611	2 134	201	213	133	...	6 129	2 417
Medion gross rent.....	\$217	\$218	\$219	\$221	\$217	\$215	\$202	\$202	\$199	...	\$220	\$210
2 or more.....	11 847	11 497	8 686	4 549	4 137	2 700	111	350	205	...	8 809	3 038
Medion gross rent.....	\$205	\$207	\$212	\$226	\$188	\$194	\$141	\$138	\$163	...	\$212	\$185
<b>BATHROOMS</b>												
No bathroom or only a half bath.....	900	832	563	241	322	249	20	68	15	5	594	306
1 complete bathroom.....	30 080	29 145	21 959	11 729	10 230	6 373	813	935	476	52	22 330	7 750
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	5 126	5 003	3 598	1 431	2 167	1 309	96	123	21	11	3 750	1 376
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	4 049	3 851	3 085	1 128	1 957	674	92	198	41	13	3 332	717
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>												
Public system or private company.....	39 849	38 742	29 169	14 504	14 665	8 555	1 018	1 107	545	28	29 892	9 957
Individual drilled well.....	174	30	13	13	-	14	3	144	5	40	57	117
Individual dug well.....	72	38	23	12	11	15	-	34	-	11	37	35
Some other source.....	60	21	-	-	-	21	-	39	3	2	20	40
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water system.....	1 798	1 749	1 390	441	949	337	22	49	17	2	1 424	374
Central warm-air furnace.....	24 213	23 456	18 395	7 886	10 509	4 648	413	757	321	41	18 949	5 264
Electric heat pump.....	544	506	389	236	153	109	8	38	7	-	412	132
Other built-in electric units.....	1 675	1 639	1 335	794	541	279	25	36	14	4	1 371	304
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	6 855	6 750	5 220	3 917	1 303	1 344	186	105	58	3	5 271	1 584
Room heaters with flue.....	3 740	3 501	1 846	927	919	1 413	242	239	111	20	1 883	1 857
Room heaters without flue.....	750	718	363	174	189	312	43	32	21	2	368	382
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters.....	572	506	261	154	107	163	82	66	4	9	322	250
None.....	8	6	6	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	6	2
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
No telephone.....	4 717	4 479	2 892	1 780	1 112	1 467	120	238	144	7	2 966	1 751
No complete kitchen facilities.....	665	612	452	214	238	135	25	53	12	8	472	193
Lacking air conditioning.....	13 306	12 710	9 192	3 819	5 373	3 097	421	596	271	36	9 416	3 890
Lacking public sewer.....	1 399	890	623	99	524	153	114	509	41	81	897	502
No vehicle available.....	8 241	8 088	6 068	2 861	3 207	1 854	166	153	74	-	6 136	2 105
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	19 189	18 459	14 119	6 392	7 727	3 640	700	730	212	74	14 641	4 548
1979 to March 1980.....	1 742	1 663	1 248	456	792	347	68	79	26	...	1 339	403
1975 to 1978.....	4 294	4 056	3 115	1 439	1 676	782	159	238	52	...	3 327	967
1970 to 1974.....	3 811	3 692	2 916	1 186	1 730	678	98	119	25	...	2 994	817
1960 to 1969.....	4 305	4 207	3 217	1 642	1 575	847	143	98	28	...	3 269	1 036
1950 to 1949.....	2 730	2 656	2 184	1 178	1 006	363	109	74	22	...	2 225	505
1949 or earlier.....	2 307	2 185	1 439	491	948	623	123	122	59	...	1 487	820
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	20 966	20 372	15 086	8 137	6 949	4 965	321	594	341	7	15 365	5 601
1979 to March 1980.....	10 250	9 889	6 946	4 260	2 686	2 822	121	361	210	...	7 089	3 161
1975 to 1978.....	6 588	6 398	4 884	2 379	2 505	1 399	115	190	108	...	4 958	1 630
1970 to 1974.....	2 471	2 452	1 976	883	1 093	428	48	19	9	...	2 029	442
1960 to 1969.....	1 151	1 138	919	400	519	219	-	13	11	...	925	226
1959 or earlier.....	506	495	361	215	146	97	37	11	3	...	364	142
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	6 845	6 574	4 859	2 258	2 601	1 427	288	271	97	33	4 972	1 873
Owner-occupied housing units.....	4 960	4 723	3 342	1 549	1 793	1 148	233	237	76	33	3 441	1 519
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	129	111	49	13	36	53	9	18	5	-	58	71
No complete kitchen facilities.....	122	104	66	36	30	34	4	18	3	3	78	44
No vehicle available.....	2 641	2 595	1 997	837	1 160	487	111	46	28	-	2 015	626
No telephone.....	342	311	244	129	115	32	35	31	9	5	256	86
Lacking central heating system.....	1 523	1 374	678	337	341	539	157	149	55	13	731	792
Lacking air conditioning.....	2 562	2 413	1 804	612	1 192	461	148	149	56	12	1 863	699

**Table 65. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The State  
Urban and Rural and Size of  
Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's**

	Urban					Rural			Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	
	The State	Total	Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas		Total				Places of 1,000 to 2,500
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000					
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	16 852	14 444	7 845	4 553	3 292	5 292	1 307	2 408	894	114	8 708	8 144
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	388	292	144	94	50	121	27	96	26	5	204	184
1975 to 1978.....	1 498	1 243	563	357	206	569	111	255	68	2	683	815
1970 to 1974.....	1 748	1 427	793	348	445	525	109	321	92	14	912	836
1960 to 1969.....	2 477	2 127	1 294	703	591	650	183	350	157	10	1 434	1 043
1950 to 1959.....	3 068	2 788	1 739	910	829	847	202	280	105	9	1 913	1 155
1940 to 1949.....	2 381	2 090	1 118	719	399	817	155	291	137	6	1 196	1 185
1939 or earlier.....	5 292	4 477	2 194	1 422	772	1 763	520	815	309	68	2 366	2 926
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	302	290	211	148	63	54	25	12	2	-	221	81
1.....	2 751	2 514	1 391	974	417	943	180	237	114	4	1 477	1 274
2.....	6 096	5 180	2 676	1 546	1 130	2 002	502	916	365	29	2 953	3 143
3.....	5 623	4 714	2 620	1 335	1 285	1 640	454	909	327	51	2 965	2 658
4.....	1 695	1 436	749	401	348	560	127	259	68	17	872	823
5 or more.....	385	310	198	149	49	93	19	75	18	13	220	165
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached.....	11 137	9 498	5 082	2 823	2 259	3 364	1 052	1 639	584	99	5 724	5 413
1, attached.....	554	515	329	225	104	179	7	39	7	-	380	174
2.....	814	761	423	289	134	284	54	53	32	-	457	357
3 and 4.....	1 080	1 020	542	338	204	430	48	60	25	5	577	503
5 to 9.....	905	792	427	232	195	353	12	113	88	-	450	455
10 to 49.....	1 050	986	724	434	290	233	29	64	23	-	752	298
50 or more.....	224	224	199	128	71	25	-	-	-	-	199	25
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	1 088	648	119	84	35	424	105	440	135	10	169	919
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	7 505	6 640	3 580	2 322	1 258	2 631	429	865	452	19	3 794	3 711
1, mobile home or trailer, etc.....	3 834	3 231	1 501	996	505	1 408	322	603	287	14	1 621	2 213
Median gross rent.....	\$226	\$244	\$244	\$247	\$240	\$232	\$197	\$182	\$171	\$100-	\$241	\$217
2 or more.....	3 671	3 409	2 079	1 326	753	1 223	107	262	165	5	2 173	1 498
Median gross rent.....	\$205	\$208	\$219	\$218	\$220	\$193	\$146	\$164	\$177	\$175	\$218	\$186
<b>BATHROOMS</b>												
No bathroom or only a half bath.....	306	262	134	73	61	104	24	44	8	3	148	158
1 complete bathroom.....	12 170	10 388	5 396	3 434	1 962	4 002	990	1 782	738	88	5 932	6 238
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	1 990	1 749	1 051	481	570	580	118	241	59	9	1 201	789
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	2 386	2 045	1 264	565	699	606	175	341	89	14	1 427	959
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>												
Public system or private company.....	16 121	14 307	7 765	4 516	3 249	5 235	1 307	1 814	886	25	8 542	7 579
Individual drilled well.....	567	80	46	26	20	34	-	487	7	59	101	466
Individual dug well.....	116	37	16	-	16	21	-	79	-	25	43	73
Same other source.....	48	20	18	11	7	2	-	28	1	5	22	26
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water system.....	408	374	207	116	91	149	18	34	10	2	212	196
Central warm-air furnace.....	10 386	9 014	5 443	2 814	2 629	2 991	580	1 372	487	45	6 025	4 361
Electric heat pump.....	168	131	87	44	43	32	12	37	14	6	113	55
Other built-in electric units.....	480	417	211	148	63	158	48	63	22	5	230	250
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	2 820	2 481	1 132	909	223	981	368	339	146	17	1 234	1 586
Room heaters with flue.....	1 919	1 536	568	387	181	742	226	383	157	21	649	1 270
Room heaters without flue.....	333	264	100	62	38	132	32	69	38	4	103	230
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters.....	320	209	87	63	24	107	15	111	20	14	124	196
None.....	18	18	10	10	-	-	8	-	-	-	18	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
No telephone.....	2 287	1 806	792	565	227	836	178	481	257	12	861	1 426
No complete kitchen facilities.....	194	148	57	46	11	60	31	46	4	3	62	132
Lacking air conditioning.....	4 815	3 919	1 890	1 103	787	1 602	427	896	375	54	2 134	2 681
Lacking public sewer.....	1 314	388	287	51	236	76	25	926	15	111	557	757
No vehicle available.....	1 743	1 560	803	520	283	644	113	183	108	2	863	880
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	9 093	7 684	4 179	2 173	2 006	2 633	872	1 409	438	72	4 785	4 308
1979 to March 1980.....	1 484	1 209	562	322	240	518	129	275	72	3	695	789
1975 to 1978.....	2 899	2 448	1 277	580	697	923	248	451	129	4	1 487	1 412
1970 to 1974.....	1 534	1 286	836	362	474	280	170	248	83	12	919	615
1960 to 1969.....	1 730	1 500	927	549	378	388	185	230	87	21	1 038	692
1950 to 1959.....	756	657	326	177	149	255	76	99	37	12	366	390
1949 or earlier.....	690	584	251	183	68	269	64	106	30	20	280	410
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	7 759	6 760	3 666	2 380	1 286	2 659	435	999	456	42	3 923	3 836
1979 to March 1980.....	4 984	4 308	2 207	1 483	724	1 799	302	676	350	23	2 339	2 645
1975 to 1978.....	1 970	1 771	1 067	633	434	604	100	199	72	10	1 140	830
1970 to 1974.....	508	438	273	192	81	146	19	70	22	8	290	218
1960 to 1969.....	203	178	73	42	31	96	9	25	3	1	94	109
1959 or earlier.....	94	65	46	30	16	14	5	29	9	-	60	34
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	1 634	1 355	731	382	349	495	129	279	92	20	814	820
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 272	1 033	525	285	240	409	99	239	71	20	595	677
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	20	13	-	-	-	13	-	7	-	-	2	18
No complete kitchen facilities.....	15	8	-	-	-	6	2	7	-	-	2	13
No vehicle available.....	500	451	235	124	111	163	53	49	28	-	260	240
No telephone.....	137	108	28	12	16	66	14	29	12	-	31	106
Lacking central heating system.....	488	343	116	66	50	179	48	145	51	9	136	352
Lacking air conditioning.....	483	341	125	38	87	165	51	142	45	9	158	325

**Table 66. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State	Asian and Pacific Islander												Race, n.e.c.	
	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian	Vietnamese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoon		Other
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	5 556	15	2	484	660	352	543	955	688	99	49	22	521	8 721
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1979 to March 1980 .....	133	—	...	32	40	14	26	28	9	1	—	—	20	188
1975 to 1978 .....	478	—	...	53	117	53	63	156	47	33	18	—	58	797
1970 to 1974 .....	705	2	...	93	108	57	120	148	64	7	5	—	64	820
1960 to 1969 .....	749	—	...	122	170	99	159	180	137	15	9	—	128	1 181
1950 to 1959 .....	960	6	...	81	78	37	78	160	148	13	—	7	74	1 666
1940 to 1949 .....	695	—	...	46	58	41	24	99	115	13	11	—	94	1 271
1939 or earlier .....	1 836	7	...	95	89	51	73	184	168	17	6	15	83	2 798
<b>BEDROOMS</b>														
None .....	100	—	...	40	20	26	28	32	54	6	9	—	49	210
1 .....	834	7	...	142	158	48	175	279	190	19	—	7	196	1 493
2 .....	2 263	2	...	159	122	109	152	271	207	36	11	15	134	3 193
3 .....	1 865	6	...	83	165	66	124	272	167	16	11	—	115	2 849
4 .....	391	—	...	46	151	87	53	71	36	22	18	—	19	808
5 or more .....	103	—	...	14	44	16	11	30	34	—	—	—	8	168
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached .....	3 598	8	...	159	445	200	225	507	355	47	22	2	137	5 704
1, attached .....	190	—	...	6	29	8	8	23	41	20	—	—	37	226
2 .....	324	—	...	12	42	24	13	69	37	—	5	—	68	445
3 and 4 .....	403	—	...	18	35	32	24	60	76	5	5	13	87	537
5 to 9 .....	219	—	...	56	15	4	95	62	34	6	8	—	70	502
10 to 49 .....	291	5	...	176	69	52	132	181	83	7	—	7	99	557
50 or more .....	72	—	...	30	15	27	5	36	24	13	9	—	15	104
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	459	2	...	27	10	5	41	17	38	1	—	—	8	646
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>														
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 566	...	...	305	241	150	297	431	493	48	35	22	431	4 229
Median gross rent .....	1 362	...	...	49	91	23	42	73	242	17	8	2	122	2 242
2 or more .....	\$208	...	...	\$211	\$281	\$198	\$223	\$280	\$251	\$304	\$275	—	\$237	\$218
Median gross rent .....	1 204	...	...	256	150	127	255	358	251	31	20	309	1 987	
Median gross rent .....	\$201	...	...	\$259	\$163	\$216	\$203	\$180	\$207	\$215	\$288	\$188	\$196	\$207
<b>BATHROOMS</b>														
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	213	2	...	22	23	5	4	28	50	6	—	2	43	177
1 complete bathroom .....	4 030	13	...	346	270	204	366	557	495	54	24	20	383	6 559
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	626	—	...	61	64	25	97	149	66	20	7	—	32	1 025
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	687	—	...	55	303	118	76	221	77	19	18	—	63	960
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>														
Public system or private company .....	4 996	13	...	474	633	345	543	917	677	99	45	20	503	8 359
Individual drilled well .....	408	2	...	8	17	5	—	22	6	—	2	—	5	301
Individual dug well .....	81	—	...	—	10	2	—	15	3	—	2	2	—	52
Some other source .....	71	—	...	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	13	9
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water system .....	126	5	...	19	26	17	62	70	52	6	—	—	37	213
Central warm-air furnace .....	3 051	10	...	330	510	256	394	664	332	74	30	20	312	5 039
Electric heat pump .....	48	—	...	41	27	16	7	40	14	—	9	—	6	65
Other built-in electric units .....	249	—	...	27	8	12	33	20	32	13	—	—	37	241
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	923	—	...	15	13	19	30	109	106	6	8	—	45	1 719
Room heaters with flue .....	800	—	...	37	55	29	17	39	135	—	2	—	84	1 085
Room heaters without flue .....	107	—	...	10	10	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	169
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	245	—	...	5	11	3	—	2	9	—	—	—	—	182
None .....	7	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>														
No telephone .....	1 076	—	...	42	28	10	21	47	59	6	5	9	126	1 420
No complete kitchen facilities .....	145	—	...	6	—	6	8	7	33	6	9	2	14	104
Lacking air conditioning .....	1 863	—	...	103	154	77	108	166	191	43	20	9	247	2 625
Lacking public sewer .....	1 067	2	...	26	36	20	14	55	71	—	4	2	29	582
No vehicle available .....	655	—	...	61	51	37	34	155	60	21	—	—	131	990
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>														
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 836	8	...	179	419	202	241	522	185	48	14	—	90	4 375
1975 to 1978 .....	431	...	...	42	129	51	97	133	71	9	5	—	28	783
1970 to 1974 .....	944	...	...	35	175	55	113	191	103	23	5	—	49	1 389
1960 to 1969 .....	586	...	...	30	80	27	24	48	5	—	2	—	13	745
1950 to 1959 .....	484	...	...	67	23	55	7	55	—	3	—	—	—	828
1949 or earlier .....	252	...	...	5	10	12	—	32	4	4	—	—	—	307
1939 or earlier .....	139	...	...	—	2	2	—	63	2	9	2	—	—	323
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>														
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 720	7	...	305	241	150	302	433	503	51	35	22	431	4 346
1975 to 1978 .....	1 610	...	...	213	155	104	224	221	382	27	30	15	387	2 753
1970 to 1974 .....	781	...	...	89	80	38	63	142	104	11	5	5	39	1 139
1960 to 1969 .....	122	...	...	—	6	8	13	44	17	7	—	2	—	294
1950 to 1959 .....	128	...	...	3	—	—	—	18	—	6	—	—	5	87
1949 or earlier .....	79	...	...	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	73
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>														
<b>Occupied housing units</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units .....	617	6	...	—	18	41	13	265	6	22	11	—	—	729
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	387	6	...	—	18	41	—	162	6	16	2	—	—	552
No complete kitchen facilities .....	29	—	...	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	19
No vehicle available .....	29	—	...	—	—	6	—	7	2	—	9	—	—	12
No telephone .....	195	—	...	—	8	9	7	91	4	15	—	—	—	224
Lacking central heating system .....	52	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
Lacking air conditioning .....	259	—	...	—	2	—	—	28	2	—	2	—	—	236
Lacking air conditioning .....	261	—	...	—	8	7	7	58	2	15	2	—	—	215







**Table 70. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The State  
Urban and Rural and Size of  
Place  
Inside and Outside SMSA's**

	Urban										Rural		
	The State	Total	Inside urbanized areas			Outside urbanized areas		Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Rural farm	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	
			Total	Central cities	Urban fringe	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000						
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>16 852</b>	<b>14 444</b>	<b>7 845</b>	<b>4 553</b>	<b>3 292</b>	<b>5 292</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>2 408</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8 708</b>	<b>8 144</b>	
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>													
Utility gas .....	14 626	12 841	6 953	3 960	2 993	4 690	1 198	1 785	827	33	7 624	7 002	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	447	88	36	23	13	52	-	359	6	53	120	327	
Electricity .....	1 636	1 446	826	545	281	519	101	190	61	14	915	721	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	37	12	5	-	5	7	-	25	-	5	8	29	
Coal or coke .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wood .....	83	34	15	15	-	19	-	49	-	9	23	60	
Other fuel .....	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	
No fuel used .....	18	18	10	10	-	-	8	-	-	-	18	-	
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>													
Utility gas .....	14 619	12 881	7 010	4 008	3 002	4 657	1 214	1 738	806	33	7 673	6 946	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	598	298	126	72	54	167	5	300	14	43	186	412	
Electricity .....	1 572	1 232	690	465	225	456	86	340	67	35	825	747	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	8	
Other .....	10	5	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	10	
No fuel used .....	45	28	19	8	11	7	2	17	1	3	24	21	
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>													
Utility gas .....	10 536	9 109	4 583	2 569	2 014	3 628	898	1 427	678	33	4 914	5 622	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	318	62	37	23	14	25	-	256	9	27	84	234	
Electricity .....	5 992	5 273	3 225	1 961	1 264	1 639	409	719	205	54	3 710	2 282	
Other .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	6	
No fuel used .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 632</b>	<b>6 652</b>	<b>3 682</b>	<b>1 919</b>	<b>1 763</b>	<b>2 256</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4 151</b>	<b>3 481</b>	
With a mortgage .....	5 175	4 567	2 615	1 350	1 265	1 520	432	608	201	3	2 969	2 206	
Less than \$100 .....	38	32	-	-	-	32	-	6	-	-	2	36	
\$100 to \$149 .....	193	171	92	66	26	57	22	22	10	-	94	99	
\$150 to \$199 .....	579	530	240	143	97	187	103	49	24	-	277	302	
\$200 to \$249 .....	760	680	340	161	179	235	105	80	37	3	362	398	
\$250 to \$299 .....	865	748	494	253	241	192	62	117	47	-	540	325	
\$300 to \$349 .....	765	669	418	174	244	220	31	96	40	-	454	311	
\$350 to \$399 .....	503	451	224	123	101	203	24	52	10	-	250	253	
\$400 to \$449 .....	389	348	225	96	129	96	27	41	14	-	248	141	
\$450 to \$499 .....	384	335	175	114	61	137	23	49	7	-	237	147	
\$500 to \$599 .....	326	272	193	102	91	72	7	54	4	-	223	103	
\$600 to \$749 .....	224	200	111	72	39	61	28	24	2	-	162	62	
\$750 or more .....	149	131	103	46	57	28	-	18	6	-	120	29	
Median .....	\$310	\$309	\$317	\$315	\$318	\$313	\$243	\$316	\$281	\$225	\$323	\$291	
Not mortgaged .....	2 457	2 085	1 067	569	498	736	282	372	166	3	1 182	1 275	
Less than \$50 .....	29	18	8	-	8	10	-	11	4	-	8	21	
\$50 to \$74 .....	370	304	141	94	47	115	48	66	28	-	161	209	
\$75 to \$99 .....	684	572	285	129	156	238	49	112	64	-	314	370	
\$100 to \$149 .....	966	850	408	251	157	296	146	116	54	3	444	522	
\$150 to \$199 .....	318	275	183	78	105	57	35	43	14	-	201	117	
\$200 to \$249 .....	55	41	27	7	20	14	-	14	2	-	27	28	
\$250 or more .....	35	25	15	10	5	6	4	10	-	-	27	8	
Median .....	\$106	\$108	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$101	\$122	\$99	\$95	\$113	\$110	\$103	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 505</b>	<b>6 640</b>	<b>3 580</b>	<b>2 322</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>2 631</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 794</b>	<b>3 711</b>	
Less than \$50 .....	8	5	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	-	8	
\$50 to \$59 .....	47	47	37	6	31	7	3	-	-	-	40	7	
\$60 to \$79 .....	113	99	60	33	27	27	12	14	12	-	61	52	
\$80 to \$99 .....	192	154	92	61	31	40	22	38	14	-	107	85	
\$100 to \$119 .....	213	139	44	30	14	84	11	74	28	-	59	154	
\$120 to \$149 .....	672	568	290	221	69	214	64	104	78	-	307	365	
\$150 to \$169 .....	619	523	239	142	97	231	53	96	48	3	256	363	
\$170 to \$199 .....	1 076	959	502	357	145	395	62	117	72	-	522	554	
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 884	1 715	852	506	346	762	101	169	92	-	911	973	
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 164	1 098	616	396	220	419	63	66	23	-	653	511	
\$300 to \$349 .....	548	539	357	233	124	178	4	9	3	-	358	190	
\$350 to \$399 .....	251	246	165	124	41	74	7	5	1	-	182	69	
\$400 to \$499 .....	232	232	185	130	55	36	11	-	-	-	185	47	
\$500 or more .....	63	59	59	35	24	-	-	4	-	-	62	1	
No cash rent .....	423	257	82	48	34	164	11	166	81	15	91	332	
Median .....	\$215	\$219	\$230	\$231	\$230	\$213	\$186	\$174	\$173	\$163	\$228	\$204	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>16 852</b>	<b>14 444</b>	<b>7 845</b>	<b>4 553</b>	<b>3 292</b>	<b>5 292</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>2 408</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8 708</b>	<b>8 144</b>	
Median income .....	\$15 062	\$15 292	\$16 285	\$14 817	\$18 494	\$13 997	\$15 417	\$13 722	\$11 116	\$15 536	\$16 628	\$13 650	
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>9 073</b>	<b>7 684</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>2 006</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>4 785</b>	<b>4 308</b>	
Median income .....	\$19 276	\$19 544	\$20 887	\$19 543	\$22 088	\$17 825	\$18 056	\$17 775	\$15 319	\$17 188	\$20 955	\$17 314	
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 759</b>	<b>6 760</b>	<b>3 666</b>	<b>2 380</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3 923</b>	<b>3 836</b>	
Median income .....	\$10 752	\$10 928	\$11 313	\$11 120	\$12 015	\$10 440	\$11 103	\$9 716	\$8 660	\$13 333	\$11 408	\$10 157	
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>679</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>384</b>	
Percent below poverty level .....	7.5	6.7	5.6	6.4	4.8	7.6	9.2	11.5	13.2	15.3	6.2	8.9	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	663	508	236	140	96	201	71	155	58	11	295	368	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	110	77	34	21	13	23	20	33	13	-	34	76	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	16	9	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	16	16	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 062</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>1 031</b>	
Percent below poverty level .....	26.6	26.5	26.8	28.4	23.6	26.9	21.8	27.1	30.7	26.2	26.3	26.9	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 002	1 738	959	669	290	687	92	264	139	10	1 005	997	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	407	321	164	126	38	123	34	86	45	5	175	232	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	60	53	22	8	14	28	3	7	1	1	26	34	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	19	19	7	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	7	12	

**Table 71. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State	Asian and Pacific Islander													Race, n.e.c.
	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian	Vietnamese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoan	Other	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 556</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>8 721</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>														
Utility gas .....	4 298	13	...	356	554	259	408	772	588	69	25	20	402	7 657
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	502	2	...	13	13	4	12	44	24	-	2	-	8	176
Electricity .....	557	-	...	113	93	89	118	135	74	25	17	-	98	829
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	18	-	...	2	-	-	5	2	-	5	-	-	13	16
Coal or coke .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood .....	174	-	...	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	30
Other fuel .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
No fuel used .....	7	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>														
Utility gas .....	4 274	13	...	367	560	271	434	774	566	63	32	20	418	7 746
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	519	2	...	19	8	2	14	23	29	-	2	-	7	260
Electricity .....	672	-	...	98	92	79	90	158	75	36	10	-	96	682
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	5	-	...	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	2
Other .....	26	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
No fuel used .....	60	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	2	-	21
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>														
Utility gas .....	2 739	2	...	129	214	109	233	264	307	50	20	13	274	5 835
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	482	-	...	2	16	2	6	17	13	-	-	-	-	116
Electricity .....	2 311	13	...	347	430	241	304	674	368	49	20	7	247	2 762
Other .....	19	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
No fuel used .....	5	-	...	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>														
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>														
With a mortgage .....	1 489	...	-	107	365	177	173	382	156	47	10	-	58	3 724
Less than \$100 .....	15	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
\$100 to \$149 .....	76	...	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
\$150 to \$199 .....	183	...	-	12	-	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	7	282
\$200 to \$249 .....	278	...	-	6	-	23	18	20	20	-	-	-	-	416
\$250 to \$299 .....	267	...	-	20	17	7	5	12	24	8	-	-	-	390
\$300 to \$349 .....	183	...	-	13	29	15	14	31	26	-	-	-	7	422
\$350 to \$399 .....	119	...	-	7	24	-	21	20	37	-	-	-	-	228
\$400 to \$449 .....	107	...	-	6	29	6	17	29	13	7	-	-	14	180
\$450 to \$499 .....	85	...	-	-	29	3	17	25	17	8	-	-	15	158
\$500 to \$599 .....	84	...	-	16	54	30	13	16	7	2	-	-	-	167
\$600 to \$749 .....	58	...	-	2	66	14	25	68	-	6	10	-	5	112
\$750 or more .....	34	...	-	6	51	38	14	39	2	-	-	-	10	53
Median .....	\$286	...	-	\$310	\$526	\$522	\$428	\$486	\$354	\$453	\$650	-	\$453	\$306
Not mortgaged .....	670	...	-	12	60	27	20	122	10	16	-	-	-	1 181
Less than \$50 .....	15	...	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	22
\$50 to \$74 .....	159	...	-	5	8	2	-	32	6	-	-	-	-	157
\$75 to \$99 .....	171	...	-	7	8	-	7	28	4	9	-	-	-	344
\$100 to \$149 .....	230	...	-	-	13	25	9	29	-	7	-	-	-	451
\$150 to \$199 .....	72	...	-	-	13	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	148
\$200 to \$249 .....	14	...	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
\$250 or more .....	9	...	-	-	5	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	16
Median .....	\$99	...	-	\$79	\$154	\$111	\$113	\$94	\$71	\$97	-	-	-	\$105
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>														
Less than \$50 .....	9	...	...	305	241	150	297	431	493	48	35	22	431	4 229
\$50 to \$59 .....	23	...	...	-	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	4
\$60 to \$79 .....	46	...	...	-	8	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	35
\$80 to \$99 .....	120	...	...	7	15	5	2	15	5	12	-	-	-	31
\$100 to \$119 .....	124	...	...	13	18	-	33	53	16	-	-	-	-	82
\$120 to \$149 .....	270	...	...	22	27	13	39	60	52	-	-	-	-	148
\$150 to \$169 .....	217	...	...	14	9	18	28	29	26	-	-	5	-	421
\$170 to \$199 .....	373	...	...	42	18	20	11	32	59	5	-	8	-	39
\$200 to \$249 .....	505	...	...	45	40	36	66	52	147	12	4	7	-	35
\$250 to \$299 .....	432	...	...	82	28	20	39	61	100	-	16	-	-	564
\$300 to \$349 .....	213	...	...	48	13	21	26	40	45	6	-	-	-	1 126
\$350 to \$399 .....	52	...	...	11	36	2	8	30	23	7	-	-	-	68
\$400 to \$499 .....	70	...	...	12	7	5	-	14	10	-	-	-	-	259
\$500 or more .....	3	...	...	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	60
No cash rent .....	109	...	...	-	15	-	38	15	5	6	2	-	-	25
Median .....	\$204	...	...	\$254	\$228	\$213	\$213	\$192	\$233	\$220	\$266	\$196	\$220	118
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>														
<b>Occupied housing units</b>														
Median income .....	\$13 487	\$14 250	...	\$12 750	\$19 953	\$14 922	\$12 475	\$11 919	\$14 767	\$15 469	\$11 042	\$3 750	\$8 651	\$14 431
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>														
Median income .....	\$2 836	8	...	179	419	202	241	522	185	48	14	-	90	4 375
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>														
Median income .....	\$17 687	7	...	\$16 016	\$26 250	\$18 906	\$18 672	\$20 662	\$21 016	\$21 000	\$29 000	-	\$24 500	\$19 107
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>														
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>														
Percent below poverty level .....	363	...	...	26	39	6	26	59	10	9	-	-	8	273
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	12.8	...	...	14.5	9.3	3.0	10.8	11.3	5.4	18.8	-	-	8.9	6.2
1.01 or more persons per room .....	349	...	...	26	30	6	26	59	10	9	-	-	8	262
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	45	...	...	2	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	8	53
1.01 or more persons per room .....	14	...	...	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>														
Percent below poverty level .....	840	...	...	79	108	22	102	141	190	24	5	15	245	1 212
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	30.9	...	...	25.9	44.8	14.7	33.8	32.6	37.8	47.1	14.3	68.2	56.8	27.9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	779	...	...	74	105	22	102	141	190	18	5	13	233	1 174
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	67	...	...	5	36	-	35	12	123	6	-	-	145	305
1.01 or more persons per room .....	61	...	...	5	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	12	38
Median .....	13	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	12	13



















Table 77. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder for Areas and Places: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's

	SMSA's						Urbanized areas			
	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.			Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>57 862</b>	<b>14 789</b>	<b>43 073</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>4 221</b>	<b>10 040</b>	<b>56 895</b>	<b>14 244</b>	<b>42 651</b>	<b>923</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	385	153	232	17	77	151	330	103	227	17
1975 to 1978 .....	1 715	529	1 186	136	209	455	1 530	420	1 110	132
1970 to 1974 .....	4 872	1 733	3 139	201	471	633	4 672	1 634	3 038	195
1960 to 1969 .....	9 319	3 089	6 230	217	987	1 314	9 191	3 008	6 183	209
1950 to 1959 .....	10 654	2 410	8 244	80	685	3 145	10 529	2 320	8 209	80
1940 to 1949 .....	9 316	2 004	7 312	73	536	2 699	9 255	1 959	7 296	66
1939 or earlier .....	21 601	4 871	16 730	232	1 256	1 643	21 388	4 800	16 588	224
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	1 148	89	1 059	51	46	334	1 144	89	1 055	49
1 .....	9 506	2 435	7 071	259	836	1 891	9 389	2 369	7 020	251
2 .....	21 957	5 607	16 350	367	1 495	4 231	21 706	5 468	16 238	361
3 .....	18 735	5 064	13 671	214	1 444	2 782	18 306	4 822	13 484	206
4 .....	5 206	1 292	3 914	44	348	577	5 052	1 204	3 848	41
5 or more .....	1 310	302	1 008	21	52	225	1 298	292	1 006	15
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	35 324	9 427	25 897	361	2 479	6 453	34 613	9 049	25 564	334
1, attached .....	2 735	595	2 140	37	251	579	2 678	552	2 126	37
2 .....	3 106	1 011	2 095	76	362	598	3 069	981	2 088	76
3 and 4 .....	3 925	1 158	2 767	74	324	775	3 883	1 129	2 754	74
5 to 9 .....	4 556	955	3 601	95	222	548	4 531	942	3 589	95
10 to 49 .....	5 597	1 218	4 379	224	387	650	5 515	1 174	4 341	218
50 or more .....	2 574	414	2 160	49	143	394	2 561	406	2 155	49
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	45	11	34	40	53	43	45	11	34	40
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>26 629</b>	<b>6 698</b>	<b>19 931</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>5 384</b>	<b>26 314</b>	<b>6 487</b>	<b>19 827</b>	<b>644</b>
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	9 108	2 498	6 610	159	918	2 554	8 952	2 388	6 564	157
Median gross rent .....	\$228	\$212	\$232	\$271	\$209	\$228	\$227	\$210	\$232	\$270
2 or more .....	17 521	4 200	13 321	491	1 288	2 830	17 362	4 099	13 263	487
Median gross rent .....	\$172	\$189	\$168	\$242	\$191	\$231	\$171	\$187	\$168	\$243
<b>BATHROOMS</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	1 439	349	1 090	50	40	155	1 408	318	1 090	48
1 complete bathroom .....	41 548	10 264	31 284	734	3 128	8 204	40 957	9 971	30 986	716
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	8 388	2 202	6 186	94	618	836	8 203	2 105	6 098	90
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	6 487	1 974	4 513	78	435	845	6 327	1 850	4 477	69
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>										
Public system or private company .....	57 785	14 767	43 018	944	4 215	9 966	56 863	14 238	42 625	923
Individual drilled well .....	17	3	14	1	2	51	—	—	—	—
Individual dug well .....	13	6	7	6	2	23	6	6	—	—
Some other source .....	47	13	34	5	2	—	26	—	26	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water system .....	6 823	983	5 840	21	206	214	6 764	949	5 815	21
Central worm-air furnace .....	42 265	10 609	31 656	735	2 818	4 787	41 615	10 229	31 386	712
Electric heat pump .....	492	152	340	25	96	139	483	149	334	23
Other built-in electric units .....	1 379	551	828	26	209	585	1 354	534	820	26
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	3 409	1 253	2 156	71	495	3 452	3 344	1 212	2 132	68
Room heaters with flue .....	2 568	899	1 669	60	297	627	2 465	872	1 593	60
Room heaters without flue .....	507	191	316	10	43	124	499	186	313	7
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	401	145	256	8	57	112	353	107	246	6
None .....	18	6	12	—	—	—	18	6	12	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone .....	4 813	1 139	3 674	134	434	1 259	4 738	1 095	3 643	124
No complete kitchen facilities .....	904	237	667	25	45	165	889	222	667	22
Lacking air conditioning .....	23 300	5 458	17 842	219	1 134	2 605	22 988	5 268	17 720	209
Lacking public sewer .....	933	602	331	23	135	137	747	474	273	—
No vehicle available .....	14 556	3 219	11 337	235	856	1 826	14 436	3 161	11 275	231
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>30 322</b>	<b>7 878</b>	<b>22 444</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1 944</b>	<b>4 520</b>	<b>29 698</b>	<b>7 557</b>	<b>22 141</b>	<b>272</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 553	822	1 731	24	193	300	2 453	767	1 686	23
1975 to 1978 .....	6 260	1 724	4 536	129	543	931	6 088	1 630	4 458	119
1970 to 1974 .....	6 747	1 738	5 009	43	325	888	6 642	1 679	4 963	39
1960 to 1969 .....	7 871	1 591	6 280	27	435	1 216	7 771	1 556	6 215	21
1950 to 1959 .....	4 640	1 039	3 601	20	275	891	4 555	991	3 564	17
1949 or earlier .....	2 251	964	1 287	56	173	294	2 189	934	1 255	53
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>27 540</b>	<b>6 911</b>	<b>20 629</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>5 520</b>	<b>27 197</b>	<b>6 687</b>	<b>20 510</b>	<b>651</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	10 827	2 672	8 155	449	1 056	2 912	10 685	2 573	8 112	443
1975 to 1978 .....	10 090	2 438	7 652	143	773	1 604	9 990	2 368	7 622	143
1970 to 1974 .....	3 927	1 134	2 793	43	299	553	3 855	1 084	2 771	43
1960 to 1969 .....	1 913	523	1 390	—	102	300	1 892	518	1 374	—
1959 or earlier .....	783	144	639	22	47	151	775	144	631	22
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>10 019</b>	<b>2 636</b>	<b>7 383</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>9 846</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>7 285</b>	<b>117</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6 556	1 825	4 731	75	515	1 026	6 397	1 757	4 640	62
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	134	45	89	—	13	—	125	36	89	—
No complete kitchen facilities .....	153	34	119	9	18	17	149	30	119	6
No vehicle available .....	4 583	1 166	3 417	47	259	543	4 524	1 152	3 372	47
No telephone .....	396	119	277	6	32	99	385	110	275	—
Lacking central heating system .....	940	358	582	18	147	208	886	330	556	13
Lacking air conditioning .....	4 813	1 219	3 594	61	198	385	4 700	1 167	3 533	55

Table 77. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	Urbanized areas—Con.					Places					
	St. Joseph, Mo.—Kans.							Overland Park city			
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Kansas City city	Lawrence city	Total	Urban	Topeka city	Wichita city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	963	80	883	4 079	9 879	13 498	923	260	260	3 954	9 652
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	13	6	7	61	139	62	17	5	5	56	139
1975 to 1978 .....	53	—	53	169	422	295	132	39	39	150	404
1970 to 1974 .....	82	8	74	450	614	1 439	195	48	48	424	580
1960 to 1969 .....	103	9	94	949	1 301	2 747	209	140	140	910	1 247
1950 to 1959 .....	60	18	42	673	3 117	2 247	80	23	23	647	3 046
1940 to 1949 .....	108	18	90	533	2 690	1 954	66	5	5	523	2 640
1939 or earlier .....	544	21	523	1 244	1 596	4 754	224	—	—	1 244	1 596
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
None .....	—	—	—	46	334	71	49	6	6	46	334
1 .....	171	25	146	823	1 868	2 240	251	57	57	823	1 861
2 .....	432	35	397	1 479	4 200	5 261	361	49	49	1 468	4 138
3 .....	263	20	243	1 357	2 700	4 581	206	88	88	1 301	2 554
4 .....	83	—	83	327	563	1 088	41	50	50	269	556
5 or more .....	14	—	14	47	214	257	15	10	10	47	209
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached .....	594	63	531	2 359	6 324	8 698	334	122	122	2 270	6 206
1, attached .....	41	—	41	248	577	533	37	—	—	219	500
2 .....	100	2	98	362	591	926	76	30	30	362	585
3 and 4 .....	48	7	41	324	771	1 104	74	25	25	324	745
5 to 9 .....	75	—	75	220	548	815	95	39	39	220	548
10 to 49 .....	78	3	75	376	647	1 059	218	21	21	376	647
50 or more .....	14	—	14	143	394	352	49	23	23	136	394
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	13	5	8	47	27	11	40	—	—	47	27
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	490	...	471	2 173	5 361	6 062	644	151	151	2 133	5 159
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	195	...	182	898	2 542	2 329	157	13	13	858	2 372
Median gross rent .....	\$196	...	\$202	\$207	\$228	\$208	\$270	\$493	\$493	\$202	\$224
2 or more .....	295	...	289	1 275	2 819	3 733	487	138	138	1 275	2 787
Median gross rent .....	\$152	...	\$154	\$192	\$231	\$170	\$243	\$371	\$371	\$192	\$231
<b>BATHROOMS</b>											
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	26	4	22	40	153	303	48	—	—	40	153
1 complete bathroom .....	759	76	683	3 079	8 117	9 690	716	75	75	3 054	7 959
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	98	—	98	589	814	1 956	90	54	54	546	795
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	80	—	80	371	795	1 549	69	131	131	314	745
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>											
Public system or private company .....	963	80	883	4 079	9 849	13 498	923	260	260	3 954	9 627
Individual drilled well .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Individual dug well .....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	12
Some other source .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water system .....	31	—	31	206	214	938	21	—	—	206	214
Central warm-air furnace .....	669	44	625	2 723	4 687	9 589	712	236	236	2 628	4 546
Electric heat pump .....	—	—	—	86	131	113	23	11	11	82	131
Other built-in electric units .....	29	—	29	199	576	501	26	13	13	199	569
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	103	9	94	479	3 452	1 198	68	—	—	463	3 386
Room heaters with flue .....	104	24	80	291	599	860	60	—	—	281	586
Room heaters without flue .....	13	3	10	43	124	186	7	—	—	43	124
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	14	—	14	52	96	107	6	—	—	52	96
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
No telephone .....	158	9	149	423	1 241	1 058	124	5	5	423	1 233
No complete kitchen facilities .....	7	3	4	40	165	206	22	6	6	34	158
Lacking air conditioning .....	437	45	392	1 100	2 570	5 225	209	—	—	1 089	2 521
Lacking public sewer .....	—	—	—	62	87	442	—	—	—	36	63
No vehicle available .....	230	13	217	853	1 810	3 126	231	6	6	843	1 787
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	467	60	407	1 837	4 393	7 236	272	109	109	1 752	4 368
1979 to March 1980 .....	62	...	60	168	288	694	23	32	32	152	281
1975 to 1978 .....	98	...	86	497	857	1 504	119	29	29	463	857
1970 to 1974 .....	82	...	77	317	876	1 623	39	29	29	289	858
1960 to 1969 .....	90	...	78	424	1 204	1 509	21	19	19	417	1 204
1950 to 1959 .....	65	...	50	270	891	977	17	—	—	270	891
1949 or earlier .....	70	...	56	161	277	929	53	—	—	161	277
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	496	20	476	2 242	5 486	6 262	651	151	151	2 202	5 284
1979 to March 1980 .....	212	...	203	1 030	2 891	2 308	443	96	96	1 021	2 796
1975 to 1978 .....	181	...	173	769	1 596	2 239	143	49	49	747	1 489
1970 to 1974 .....	54	...	54	299	550	1 063	43	6	6	290	550
1960 to 1969 .....	26	...	25	102	298	508	—	—	—	102	298
1959 or earlier .....	23	...	21	42	151	144	22	—	—	42	151
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	187	40	147	723	1 418	2 518	117	6	6	723	1 418
Owner-occupied housing units .....	124	36	88	489	998	1 740	62	—	—	489	998
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	13	—	26	—	—	—	13	—
No complete kitchen facilities .....	—	—	—	13	17	30	6	—	—	13	17
No vehicle available .....	98	8	90	256	534	1 136	47	6	6	256	534
No telephone .....	5	5	—	30	99	110	—	—	—	30	99
Lacking central heating system .....	26	11	15	136	188	324	13	—	—	136	188
Lacking air conditioning .....	74	25	49	181	376	1 146	55	—	—	181	376

Table 78. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder for Areas and Places: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's  
[1,000 or More of the  
Specified Racial Group]

	SMSA's						Urbanized areas		
	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.			Lawrence, Kans. Topeka, Kans. Wichita, Kans.			Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.		
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	2 140	593	1 547	394	501	1 270	1 740	455	1 285
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	25	8	17	11	7	47	6	6	—
1975 to 1978 .....	155	79	76	47	19	94	79	45	34
1970 to 1974 .....	255	94	161	86	69	113	183	67	116
1960 to 1969 .....	528	105	423	94	63	122	453	86	367
1950 to 1959 .....	410	118	292	65	52	375	363	86	277
1940 to 1949 .....	191	59	132	22	54	269	176	53	123
1939 or earlier .....	576	130	446	69	237	250	480	112	368
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
None .....	62	2	60	5	28	27	58	—	58
1 .....	399	102	297	55	51	259	376	95	281
2 .....	705	193	512	184	163	503	563	129	434
3 .....	717	213	504	134	201	416	548	176	372
4 .....	209	70	139	16	45	41	149	44	105
5 or more .....	48	13	35	—	13	24	46	11	35
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	1 327	344	983	160	349	727	1 024	249	775
1, attached .....	56	27	29	12	25	79	56	27	29
2 .....	123	67	56	8	29	88	92	56	36
3 and 4 .....	131	37	94	114	23	100	107	24	83
5 to 9 .....	184	51	133	26	28	27	180	47	133
10 to 49 .....	174	30	144	53	26	88	160	25	135
50 or more .....	108	33	75	—	—	27	102	27	75
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	37	4	33	21	21	134	19	—	19
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>									
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	362	104	258	72	130	298	288	76	212
Median gross rent .....	\$261	\$264	\$260	\$290	\$190	\$230	\$266	\$272	\$263
2 or more .....	667	186	481	190	96	299	595	154	441
Median gross rent .....	\$192	\$217	\$186	\$247	\$207	\$199	\$189	\$202	\$185
<b>BATHROOMS</b>									
No bathroom or only a half both .....	54	16	38	8	8	27	40	14	26
1 complete bathroom .....	1 386	338	1 048	274	330	1 018	1 171	255	916
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s) .....	291	83	208	77	75	108	217	63	154
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	409	156	253	35	88	117	312	123	189
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>									
Public system or private company .....	2 070	574	1 496	385	470	1 142	1 728	449	1 279
Individual drilled well .....	19	8	11	2	16	120	6	6	—
Individual dug well .....	7	—	7	5	4	8	—	—	—
Some other source .....	44	11	33	2	11	—	6	—	6
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system .....	209	17	192	—	7	47	201	9	192
Central warm-air furnace .....	1 564	450	1 114	320	329	667	1 275	352	923
Electric heat pump .....	20	2	18	14	—	10	18	—	18
Other built-in electric units .....	44	28	16	24	31	52	42	28	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	160	45	115	19	51	337	119	35	84
Room heaters with flue .....	100	33	67	13	74	145	61	17	44
Room heaters without flue .....	4	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	39	14	25	4	9	4	24	14	10
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone .....	257	44	213	88	61	240	197	31	166
No complete kitchen facilities .....	31	4	27	11	14	23	31	4	27
Lacking air conditioning .....	777	137	640	98	158	364	625	90	535
Lacking public sewer .....	251	76	175	9	82	149	130	40	90
No vehicle available .....	306	64	242	76	64	163	279	58	221
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 085	303	782	130	262	664	838	225	613
1975 to 1978 .....	186	46	140	29	12	119	116	31	85
1970 to 1974 .....	364	109	255	45	98	181	277	81	196
1960 to 1969 .....	179	62	117	34	42	139	126	49	77
1950 to 1959 .....	217	60	157	15	69	94	193	51	142
1949 or earlier .....	113	24	89	1	26	100	102	13	89
1949 or earlier .....	26	2	24	6	15	31	24	—	24
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>									
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 055	290	765	264	239	606	902	230	672
1975 to 1978 .....	637	182	455	184	94	348	538	140	398
1970 to 1974 .....	318	69	249	58	108	198	291	60	231
1960 to 1969 .....	64	18	46	3	13	20	44	16	28
1950 to 1959 .....	30	15	15	9	16	21	23	8	15
1959 or earlier .....	6	6	—	10	8	19	6	6	—
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	181	58	123	18	63	126	148	45	103
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	102	20	82	8	39	79	94	18	76
No complete kitchen facilities .....	16	2	14	2	6	—	7	—	7
No vehicle available .....	5	—	5	2	11	—	5	—	5
No telephone .....	60	16	44	8	27	42	60	16	44
Lacking central heating system .....	23	—	23	—	6	11	16	—	16
Lacking air conditioning .....	44	34	10	10	25	13	26	23	3
Lacking air conditioning .....	94	30	64	18	30	25	72	21	51

Table 78. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

SCSA's SMSA's Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More of the Specified Racial Group]	Urbanized areas—Con.			Places		
	Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Lawrence city	Topeka city	Wichita city
	Occupied housing units -----	351	386	1 057	351	369
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1979 to March 1980 -----	6	5	19	6	5	19
1975 to 1978 -----	47	—	58	47	—	58
1970 to 1974 -----	75	56	69	75	50	41
1960 to 1969 -----	89	46	87	89	46	69
1950 to 1959 -----	56	42	344	56	36	315
1940 to 1949 -----	17	50	249	17	45	242
1939 or earlier -----	61	187	231	61	187	231
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
None -----	—	28	27	—	28	27
1 -----	50	40	246	50	40	246
2 -----	170	138	429	170	138	400
3 -----	117	144	312	117	133	266
4 -----	14	25	27	14	25	20
5 or more -----	—	11	16	—	5	16
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>						
1, detached -----	133	251	607	133	245	566
1, attached -----	12	23	79	12	18	73
2 -----	8	27	70	8	21	70
3 and 4 -----	105	23	92	105	23	92
5 to 9 -----	21	28	27	21	28	27
10 to 49 -----	53	24	82	53	24	82
50 or more -----	—	—	27	—	—	27
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	19	10	73	19	10	38
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	239	203	531	239	192	514
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	63	109	262	63	104	245
Median gross rent -----	\$294	\$187	\$231	\$294	\$184	\$230
2 or more -----	176	94	269	176	88	269
Median gross rent -----	\$253	\$205	\$195	\$253	\$200	\$195
<b>BATHROOMS</b>						
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	—	6	27	—	6	27
1 complete bathroom -----	244	246	907	244	235	854
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	74	56	62	74	56	56
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	33	78	61	33	72	38
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>						
Public system or private company -----	351	374	989	351	357	954
Individual drilled well -----	—	12	68	—	12	21
Individual dug well -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>						
Steam or hot water system -----	—	7	47	—	7	47
Central warm-air furnace -----	297	273	503	297	256	460
Electric heat pump -----	14	—	7	14	—	7
Other built-in electric units -----	24	22	43	24	22	43
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	8	34	326	8	34	294
Room heaters with flue -----	8	50	127	8	50	120
Room heaters without flue -----	—	—	2	—	—	2
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters -----	—	—	2	—	—	2
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone -----	72	56	216	72	56	203
No complete kitchen facilities -----	—	11	23	—	11	23
Lacking air conditioning -----	74	118	324	74	118	305
Lacking public sewer -----	—	28	72	—	22	29
No vehicle available -----	73	59	157	73	59	157
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	112	183	520	112	177	455
1979 to March 1980 -----	22	6	62	22	6	62
1975 to 1978 -----	42	49	139	42	49	103
1970 to 1974 -----	27	37	116	27	31	104
1960 to 1969 -----	15	54	77	15	54	66
1950 to 1959 -----	—	24	97	—	24	91
1949 or earlier -----	6	13	29	6	13	29
Renter-occupied housing units -----	239	203	537	239	192	520
1979 to March 1980 -----	170	92	324	170	92	307
1975 to 1978 -----	52	83	160	52	72	160
1970 to 1974 -----	—	6	19	—	6	19
1960 to 1969 -----	9	16	15	9	16	15
1959 or earlier -----	8	6	19	8	6	19
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>						
Occupied housing units -----	16	50	119	16	50	114
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	30	72	8	30	67
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	6	—	—	6	—
No complete kitchen facilities -----	—	11	—	—	11	—
No vehicle available -----	8	25	42	8	25	42
No telephone -----	—	6	11	—	6	11
Lacking central heating system -----	8	18	8	8	18	8
Lacking air conditioning -----	16	26	25	16	26	25

Table 79. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder for Areas and Places: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's  
[1,000 or More of the  
Specified Racial Group]

	SMSA's					Urbanized areas					Places	
	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Lawrence city	Wichita city
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)			Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)				
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 587</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 130</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 -----	75	37	38	18	74	59	28	31	18	74	18	74
1975 to 1978 -----	272	121	151	58	145	191	85	106	56	121	56	121
1970 to 1974 -----	422	196	226	50	150	388	174	214	46	148	46	137
1960 to 1969 -----	740	332	408	146	202	727	332	395	146	196	146	190
1950 to 1959 -----	407	129	278	16	257	375	123	252	16	250	16	237
1940 to 1949 -----	202	34	168	12	261	198	34	164	12	252	12	226
1939 or earlier -----	469	62	407	57	167	444	60	384	53	150	53	145
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None -----	224	43	181	44	93	224	43	181	42	93	42	93
1 -----	534	179	355	149	350	494	169	325	147	348	147	323
2 -----	761	201	560	66	430	711	188	523	66	397	66	370
3 -----	688	264	424	32	242	619	235	384	30	228	30	225
4 -----	307	180	127	66	76	265	161	104	62	70	62	64
5 or more -----	73	44	29	-	65	69	40	29	-	55	-	55
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached -----	1 239	498	741	95	606	1 093	450	643	91	558	91	505
1, attached -----	118	38	80	13	71	118	38	80	13	60	13	55
2 -----	128	47	81	6	88	118	43	75	-	88	-	88
3 and 4 -----	168	54	114	22	104	157	50	107	22	102	22	102
5 to 9 -----	260	92	168	28	88	245	80	165	28	88	28	88
10 to 49 -----	450	122	328	186	186	450	122	328	186	184	186	184
50 or more -----	189	53	136	-	93	189	53	136	-	93	-	90
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	35	7	28	7	20	12	-	12	7	18	7	18
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>												
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	1 362	378	984	256	840	1 333	357	976	250	821	250	779
Median gross rent -----	\$236	\$246	\$228	\$221	\$254	\$236	\$246	\$228	\$221	\$258	\$221	\$246
2 or more -----	1 084	318	766	237	524	1 069	306	763	231	522	231	519
Median gross rent -----	\$217	\$240	\$210	\$179	\$248	\$215	\$234	\$210	\$180	\$248	\$180	\$247
<b>BATHROOMS</b>												
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	135	37	98	32	57	100	33	67	32	57	32	51
1 complete bathroom -----	1 530	425	1 105	239	856	1 467	404	1 063	233	821	233	777
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	337	105	232	25	143	282	82	200	25	131	25	123
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	585	344	241	61	200	533	317	216	57	182	57	179
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>												
Public system or private company -----	2 548	898	1 650	357	1 224	2 363	823	1 540	347	1 161	347	1 100
Individual drilled well -----	11	-	11	-	19	6	-	6	-	17	-	17
Individual dug well -----	9	-	9	-	13	-	-	-	-	13	-	13
Same other source -----	19	13	6	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water system -----	265	26	239	17	71	265	26	239	17	71	17	68
Central warm-air furnace -----	1 960	737	1 223	280	696	1 812	670	1 142	272	644	272	627
Electric heat pump -----	53	33	20	20	63	53	33	20	20	59	20	59
Other built-in electric units -----	88	52	36	8	82	81	52	29	8	82	8	82
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	77	41	36	16	160	64	33	31	16	159	16	137
Room heaters with flue -----	120	22	98	11	172	91	22	69	9	164	9	145
Room heaters without flue -----	22	-	22	5	5	16	-	16	5	5	5	5
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters -----	2	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
None -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
No telephone -----	237	99	138	33	90	222	99	123	33	90	33	87
No complete kitchen facilities -----	64	14	50	6	51	41	14	27	6	51	6	51
Lacking air conditioning -----	752	142	610	120	367	706	140	566	116	350	116	306
Lacking public sewer -----	141	30	111	2	85	76	19	57	-	83	-	81
No vehicle available -----	449	97	352	87	128	421	97	324	87	119	87	116
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>												
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 196	533	663	101	411	1 034	479	555	97	365	97	346
1975 to 1978 -----	322	163	159	20	161	266	140	126	18	146	18	139
1970 to 1974 -----	457	234	223	50	138	380	203	177	48	122	48	110
1960 to 1969 -----	129	58	71	12	52	129	58	71	12	46	12	46
1950 to 1959 -----	171	50	121	19	29	156	50	106	19	29	19	29
1949 or earlier -----	83	28	55	-	8	77	28	49	-	8	-	8
1949 or earlier -----	34	-	34	-	23	26	-	26	-	14	-	14
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>												
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 391	378	1 013	256	845	1 348	357	991	250	826	250	784
1975 to 1978 -----	775	267	508	173	627	745	246	499	171	617	171	580
1970 to 1974 -----	468	98	370	83	182	457	98	359	79	182	79	177
1960 to 1969 -----	65	7	58	-	25	65	7	58	-	16	-	16
1959 or earlier -----	65	6	59	-	11	65	6	59	-	11	-	11
1959 or earlier -----	18	-	18	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	370	64	306	5	72	343	64	279	5	52	5	52
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	203	39	164	-	48	178	39	139	-	37	-	37
No complete kitchen facilities -----	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	19	-	19	-	9	13	-	13	-	9	-	9
No telephone -----	197	30	167	5	23	180	30	150	5	14	5	14
Lacking central heating system -----	13	-	13	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Lacking air conditioning -----	37	-	37	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
Lacking air conditioning -----	116	6	110	-	15	102	6	96	-	6	-	6

**Table 80. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin for Areas and Places: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	SMSA's						Urbanized areas			
	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.						Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.			
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 819</b>	<b>3 297</b>	<b>5 522</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>3 193</b>	<b>8 298</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>5 229</b>	<b>380</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	116	43	73	13	58	90	85	31	54	13
1975 to 1978 .....	530	236	294	48	130	269	418	190	228	46
1970 to 1974 .....	1 065	460	605	85	123	244	939	406	533	82
1960 to 1969 .....	1 545	598	947	96	344	396	1 470	561	909	92
1950 to 1959 .....	1 522	743	779	55	253	862	1 477	721	756	44
1940 to 1949 .....	1 142	409	733	33	180	574	1 103	388	715	33
1939 or earlier .....	2 899	808	2 091	73	727	758	2 806	772	2 034	70
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
None .....	170	64	106	28	25	104	167	63	104	22
1 .....	1 373	441	932	104	220	712	1 293	405	888	104
2 .....	3 042	1 134	1 908	154	604	1 061	2 918	1 068	1 850	144
3 .....	3 148	1 266	1 882	68	728	903	2 901	1 175	1 726	61
4 .....	905	343	562	44	204	281	838	309	529	44
5 or more .....	181	49	132	5	34	132	181	49	132	5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	5 588	2 243	3 345	154	1 364	1 963	5 188	2 076	3 112	141
1, attached .....	282	103	179	—	74	203	263	84	179	—
2 .....	520	138	382	25	75	219	508	134	374	25
3 and 4 .....	529	212	317	40	63	262	510	198	312	37
5 to 9 .....	664	215	449	41	95	99	638	195	443	38
10 to 49 .....	877	285	592	103	41	323	860	285	575	103
50 or more .....	232	71	161	18	40	70	232	71	161	18
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	127	30	97	22	63	54	99	26	73	18
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 697</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>2 365</b>	<b>275</b>
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	1 255	482	773	61	333	745	1 179	443	736	61
Median gross rent .....	\$234	\$232	\$236	\$290	\$219	\$252	\$237	\$234	\$239	\$290
2 or more .....	2 442	777	1 665	220	255	921	2 371	742	1 629	214
Median gross rent .....	\$209	\$220	\$203	\$234	\$193	\$218	\$209	\$220	\$202	\$236
<b>BATHROOMS</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	220	65	155	22	19	42	205	61	144	19
1 complete bathroom .....	5 404	1 954	3 450	285	1 291	2 402	5 125	1 844	3 281	270
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	1 500	576	924	29	273	323	1 403	536	867	26
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	1 695	702	993	67	232	426	1 565	628	937	65
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>										
Public system or private company .....	8 721	3 261	5 460	403	1 786	3 092	8 259	3 039	5 220	380
Individual drilled well .....	19	12	7	—	14	75	12	12	—	—
Individual dug well .....	38	14	24	—	14	15	11	11	—	—
Some other source .....	41	10	31	—	1	11	16	7	9	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water system .....	723	91	632	—	58	63	711	91	620	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	6 740	2 654	4 086	287	1 268	1 816	6 339	2 466	3 873	285
Electric heat pump .....	90	38	52	9	7	59	83	38	45	6
Other built-in electric units .....	125	43	82	18	49	120	120	43	77	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	421	208	213	45	272	709	405	194	211	35
Room heaters with flue .....	498	185	313	30	130	304	447	175	272	24
Room heaters without flue .....	111	38	73	7	20	38	111	38	73	7
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	92	32	60	7	11	74	71	24	47	5
None .....	19	8	11	—	—	10	11	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone .....	656	250	406	26	81	504	607	227	380	23
No complete kitchen facilities .....	88	14	74	—	8	40	74	11	63	—
Lacking air conditioning .....	2 734	840	1 894	119	367	808	2 571	762	1 809	103
Lacking public sewer .....	487	246	241	9	196	106	318	197	121	—
No vehicle available .....	990	288	702	84	163	328	976	283	693	81
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 993</b>	<b>2 009</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>4 677</b>	<b>1 865</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>105</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	582	214	368	50	184	247	528	201	327	42
1975 to 1978 .....	1 566	744	822	38	268	437	1 403	661	742	32
1970 to 1974 .....	1 058	456	602	10	186	267	982	424	558	7
1960 to 1969 .....	1 040	388	652	12	365	273	1 019	374	645	12
1950 to 1959 .....	508	139	369	6	59	162	506	137	369	6
1949 or earlier .....	239	68	171	6	125	81	239	68	171	6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 826</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>2 538</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>3 621</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>275</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 896	702	1 194	235	300	1 102	1 778	660	1 118	232
1975 to 1978 .....	1 419	448	971	39	204	449	1 372	416	956	36
1970 to 1974 .....	283	86	197	—	81	123	252	81	171	—
1960 to 1969 .....	127	33	94	—	20	41	125	31	94	—
1959 or earlier .....	101	19	82	7	23	11	94	16	78	7
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>990</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>17</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	691	242	449	17	172	164	682	240	442	17
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	24	—	24	—	—	2	24	—	24	—
No complete kitchen facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	396	113	283	—	72	75	385	111	274	—
No telephone .....	29	19	10	—	—	12	26	16	10	—
Lacking central heating system .....	166	54	112	6	32	44	146	50	96	6
Lacking air conditioning .....	332	92	240	—	25	41	318	87	231	—

Table 80. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	Urbanized areas—Con.					Places					
	St. Joseph, Mo.—Kans.			Topeka, Kans. Wichita, Kans.		Kansas City city Lawrence city		Overland Park city		Topeka city Wichita city	
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)					Total	Urban		
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>453</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>2 673</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	21	...	21	26	74	12	13	13	13	10	71
1975 to 1978 .....	37	...	37	99	228	98	46	40	40	92	219
1970 to 1974 .....	20	...	18	94	209	223	82	41	41	62	204
1960 to 1969 .....	79	...	79	287	354	312	92	115	115	280	331
1950 to 1959 .....	26	...	26	220	754	430	44	91	91	196	670
1940 to 1949 .....	27	...	27	175	522	300	33	21	21	175	511
1939 or earlier .....	243	...	243	685	667	730	70	14	14	685	667
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
None .....	—	...	—	22	104	31	22	7	7	22	104
1 .....	76	...	76	204	678	298	104	30	30	197	673
2 .....	144	...	144	550	914	820	144	113	113	537	865
3 .....	172	...	170	618	764	777	61	121	121	557	717
4 .....	42	...	42	166	230	162	44	52	52	161	196
5 or more .....	19	...	19	26	118	17	5	12	12	26	118
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached .....	327	...	327	1 185	1 680	1 436	141	210	210	1 106	1 576
1, attached .....	15	...	15	74	171	59	—	14	14	74	151
2 .....	41	...	41	75	189	121	25	11	11	75	189
3 and 4 .....	—	...	—	56	251	131	37	56	56	56	245
5 to 9 .....	13	...	13	95	99	113	38	26	26	95	99
10 to 49 .....	18	...	18	34	302	171	103	18	18	34	297
50 or more .....	—	...	—	40	70	48	18	—	—	40	70
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	39	...	37	27	46	26	18	—	—	20	46
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>1 551</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>1 482</b>
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	101	—	101	322	675	362	61	23	23	318	617
Median gross rent .....	\$199	—	\$199	\$218	\$258	\$225	\$290	\$371	\$371	\$216	\$256
2 or more .....	60	—	60	247	876	483	214	107	107	247	865
Median gross rent .....	\$178	—	\$178	\$194	\$217	\$191	\$236	\$311	\$311	\$194	\$217
<b>BATHROOMS</b>											
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	—	...	—	17	37	54	19	7	7	17	37
1 complete bathroom .....	310	...	310	1 169	2 113	1 410	270	132	132	1 133	2 031
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	67	...	67	207	282	337	26	77	77	191	264
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	76	...	74	193	376	304	65	119	119	159	341
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>											
Public system or private company .....	453	...	451	1 586	2 758	2 080	380	335	335	1 500	2 636
Individual drilled well .....	—	...	—	—	34	7	—	—	—	—	26
Individual dug well .....	—	...	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source .....	—	...	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	11
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water system .....	27	...	27	53	63	85	—	—	—	53	63
Central warm-air furnace .....	293	...	291	1 099	1 591	1 571	285	322	322	1 031	1 498
Electric heat pump .....	—	...	—	5	38	—	6	5	5	—	38
Other built-in electric units .....	13	...	13	38	112	43	18	—	—	29	101
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	40	...	40	257	646	179	35	8	8	253	621
Room heaters with flue .....	72	...	72	111	258	165	24	—	—	111	252
Room heaters without flue .....	—	...	—	17	38	38	7	—	—	17	38
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	8	...	8	6	52	24	5	—	—	6	52
None .....	—	...	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
No telephone .....	24	...	24	67	475	212	23	—	—	67	475
No complete kitchen facilities .....	7	...	7	8	38	11	—	—	—	8	38
Lacking air conditioning .....	160	...	160	313	712	662	103	42	42	313	687
Lacking public sewer .....	40	...	40	47	43	185	—	5	5	17	34
No vehicle available .....	51	...	51	157	282	265	81	—	—	157	282
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>1 260</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1 154</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	22	...	20	134	183	140	42	18	18	107	173
1975 to 1978 .....	101	...	101	217	367	409	32	93	93	198	350
1970 to 1974 .....	62	...	62	151	254	227	7	76	76	128	227
1960 to 1969 .....	67	...	67	324	217	292	12	8	8	320	217
1950 to 1959 .....	16	...	16	51	132	124	6	5	5	51	120
1949 or earlier .....	24	...	24	110	67	68	6	—	—	110	67
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>161</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1 588</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1 519</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	63	...	63	292	1 023	410	232	95	95	288	963
1975 to 1978 .....	46	...	46	185	430	338	36	28	28	176	421
1970 to 1974 .....	31	...	31	79	113	67	—	7	7	79	113
1960 to 1969 .....	12	...	12	20	22	14	—	5	5	20	22
1959 or earlier .....	9	...	9	23	—	16	7	—	—	23	—
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>177</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	29	...	29	146	122	213	17	8	8	146	122
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No complete kitchen facilities .....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	24	...	24	66	58	105	—	—	—	66	58
No telephone .....	—	...	—	—	12	16	—	—	—	—	12
Lacking central heating system .....	15	...	15	22	38	50	6	—	—	22	38
Lacking air conditioning .....	9	...	9	19	19	87	—	—	—	19	19



Table 81. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	Urbanized areas—Con.					Places					
	St. Joseph, Mo.—Kans.			Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Kansas City		Overland Park city		Topeka city	Wichita city
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)			Kansas City city	Lawrence city	Total	Urban		
Occupied housing units .....	29 069	409	28 660	44 065	104 882	44 560	16 973	28 986	28 853	40 928	97 115
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas .....	26 934	383	26 551	38 125	88 948	41 823	15 341	26 796	26 751	35 485	82 133
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	399	17	382	293	514	442	75	97	53	283	340
Electricity .....	1 391	6	1 385	5 451	15 143	2 129	1 454	1 991	1 969	4 980	14 416
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	219	3	216	48	76	61	14	73	57	43	48
Coal or coke .....	5	—	5	6	—	8	13	—	—	6	—
Wood .....	83	—	83	80	122	86	50	16	10	69	103
Other fuel .....	38	—	38	56	34	5	19	13	13	56	30
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	6	45	6	7	—	—	6	45
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas .....	26 150	376	25 774	37 485	87 779	41 216	15 268	26 697	26 669	34 926	81 062
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	525	15	510	361	860	514	117	274	218	349	663
Electricity .....	2 270	18	2 252	6 162	16 161	2 774	1 538	1 970	1 921	5 606	15 314
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	57	—	57	21	25	10	7	27	27	16	25
Other .....	12	—	12	17	15	8	25	11	11	12	15
No fuel used .....	55	—	55	19	42	38	18	7	7	19	36
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas .....	16 893	360	16 533	15 916	31 642	27 861	5 360	4 999	4 997	15 057	28 976
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	341	17	324	197	433	243	12	66	47	187	325
Electricity .....	11 794	32	11 762	27 904	72 639	16 367	11 557	23 897	23 791	25 643	67 649
Other .....	16	—	16	7	43	18	14	5	5	7	40
No fuel used .....	25	—	25	41	125	71	30	19	13	34	125
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units											
With a mortgage .....	17 389	219	17 170	24 556	57 795	26 266	6 920	17 859	17 814	22 127	52 762
Less than \$100 .....	8 655	88	8 567	15 873	38 531	14 207	4 782	15 406	15 372	13 803	34 647
\$100 to \$149 .....	48	2	46	22	138	62	24	13	13	22	124
\$150 to \$199 .....	279	2	277	438	1 458	489	73	64	64	395	1 209
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 150	19	1 131	1 506	5 043	1 927	229	313	313	1 412	4 421
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 839	38	1 801	2 384	5 830	2 887	515	1 027	1 027	2 227	5 193
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 317	6	1 311	2 303	4 841	2 847	600	1 517	1 517	2 099	4 436
\$350 to \$399 .....	1 149	12	1 137	1 975	4 686	2 190	701	1 936	1 936	1 845	4 233
\$400 to \$449 .....	869	4	865	1 793	3 797	1 325	534	1 753	1 746	1 606	3 452
\$450 to \$499 .....	600	2	598	1 523	3 374	906	466	1 628	1 628	1 273	3 048
\$500 to \$599 .....	462	—	462	1 148	2 489	626	473	1 367	1 361	997	2 323
\$600 to \$749 .....	492	—	492	1 280	3 350	653	547	2 282	2 274	933	3 051
\$750 or more .....	274	3	271	979	2 218	229	362	1 903	1 903	634	1 955
Median .....	176	—	176	522	1 307	66	258	1 603	1 590	360	1 202
Not mortgaged .....	8 734	131	8 603	8 683	19 264	12 059	2 138	2 453	2 442	8 324	18 115
Less than \$50 .....	187	7	180	107	291	125	23	—	—	107	268
\$50 to \$74 .....	1 412	11	1 401	847	2 298	1 387	262	30	30	825	2 164
\$75 to \$99 .....	2 548	42	2 506	2 203	5 357	2 978	507	208	208	2 156	5 151
\$100 to \$149 .....	3 496	53	3 443	3 795	7 746	5 381	839	953	953	3 618	7 282
\$150 to \$199 .....	688	13	675	1 150	2 187	1 654	251	800	789	1 080	2 032
\$200 to \$249 .....	263	5	258	337	816	329	105	300	300	317	745
\$250 or more .....	140	—	140	244	569	205	151	162	162	221	473
Median .....	\$102	\$104	\$102	\$112	\$109	\$112	\$115	\$152	\$152	\$112	\$108
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units											
Less than \$50 .....	9 043	82	8 961	14 761	38 496	13 779	8 393	8 491	8 466	14 404	36 488
\$50 to \$59 .....	57	—	57	83	77	91	17	37	37	83	77
\$60 to \$79 .....	151	—	151	141	196	186	63	20	20	141	196
\$80 to \$99 .....	415	—	415	316	489	652	122	34	34	316	455
\$100 to \$119 .....	580	2	578	461	522	494	140	28	28	461	490
\$120 to \$149 .....	807	12	795	563	786	540	152	—	—	558	767
\$150 to \$169 .....	1 234	15	1 219	1 110	2 075	1 032	566	24	24	1 110	2 026
\$170 to \$199 .....	706	5	701	1 029	2 351	932	469	73	73	1 014	2 294
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 119	20	1 099	1 836	4 450	1 636	801	122	122	1 815	4 303
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 439	14	1 425	3 095	8 026	3 452	1 813	447	447	3 007	7 598
\$300 to \$349 .....	972	4	968	2 707	7 261	2 339	1 909	1 655	1 655	2 614	6 786
\$350 to \$399 .....	776	7	769	1 536	5 066	1 046	1 079	1 935	1 929	1 497	4 079
\$400 to \$499 .....	258	—	258	809	2 823	428	632	1 415	1 410	764	2 736
\$500 or more .....	111	—	111	467	2 257	359	349	1 635	1 629	449	2 178
No cash rent .....	54	—	54	129	993	77	135	933	928	115	952
Median .....	364	3	361	479	1 124	515	146	133	133	460	913
Median .....	\$180	\$179	\$180	\$226	\$248	\$216	\$249	\$345	\$345	\$224	\$247
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Occupied housing units											
Owner-occupied .....	29 069	409	28 660	44 065	104 882	44 560	16 973	28 986	28 853	40 928	97 115
Median income .....	\$14 007	\$12 188	\$14 032	\$17 150	\$18 118	\$16 375	\$13 656	\$25 941	\$25 944	\$16 519	\$17 790
Renter-occupied .....	19 860	323	19 537	29 049	65 834	30 503	8 507	20 340	20 259	26 293	60 133
Median income .....	\$17 050	\$13 698	\$17 125	\$21 089	\$21 876	\$19 280	\$21 319	\$30 166	\$30 166	\$20 511	\$21 560
No cash rent .....	9 209	86	9 123	15 016	39 048	14 057	8 466	8 646	8 594	14 635	36 982
Median income .....	\$9 364	\$10 278	\$9 355	\$11 161	\$13 172	\$11 227	\$8 545	\$17 482	\$17 467	\$11 059	\$13 073
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units											
Percent below poverty level .....	1 548	53	1 495	1 270	3 013	1 903	426	450	450	1 224	2 768
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	7.8	16.4	7.7	4.4	4.6	6.2	5.0	2.2	2.2	4.7	4.6
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 522	51	1 471	1 265	3 007	1 876	426	450	450	1 219	2 768
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	66	2	64	15	67	38	—	7	7	15	53
1.01 or more persons per room .....	26	2	24	5	6	27	—	—	—	5	—
Median .....	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units											
Percent below poverty level .....	2 192	28	2 164	2 359	5 180	2 866	2 847	496	490	2 323	4 966
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	23.8	32.6	23.7	15.7	13.3	20.4	33.6	5.7	5.7	15.9	13.4
1.01 or more persons per room .....	2 068	28	2 040	2 307	5 063	2 767	2 699	489	483	2 271	4 849
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	166	—	166	70	208	135	86	14	14	70	190
1.01 or more persons per room .....	124	—	124	52	117	99	148	7	7	52	117
Median .....	—	—	—	—	6	7	4	—	—	—	6

**Table 82. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder for Areas and Places: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	SMSA's						Urbanized areas			
	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)				Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	57 862	14 789	43 073	956	4 221	10 040	56 895	14 244	42 651	923
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	51 009	12 788	38 221	777	3 406	8 167	50 221	12 309	37 912	762
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	704	192	512	19	77	143	628	182	446	7
Electricity -----	5 594	1 722	3 872	152	699	1 697	5 507	1 682	3 825	148
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc -----	137	14	123	-	-	3	137	14	123	-
Coal or coke -----	13	2	11	-	-	-	13	2	11	-
Wood -----	36	36	-	8	-	10	20	20	-	6
Other fuel -----	351	29	322	-	39	20	351	29	322	-
No fuel used -----	18	6	12	-	-	-	18	6	12	-
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	51 966	12 965	39 001	855	3 434	8 291	51 172	12 493	38 679	840
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 840	369	1 471	9	126	442	1 771	354	1 417	7
Electricity -----	3 819	1 372	2 447	92	620	1 289	3 735	1 334	2 401	76
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc -----	58	15	43	-	-	-	58	15	43	-
Other -----	112	35	77	-	41	12	112	35	77	-
No fuel used -----	67	33	34	-	-	6	47	13	34	-
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	44 329	10 861	33 468	481	2 704	5 368	43 806	10 537	33 269	468
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	566	137	429	2	34	125	520	129	391	-
Electricity -----	12 864	3 747	9 117	473	1 462	4 521	12 477	3 545	8 932	455
Other -----	31	16	15	-	21	-	20	5	15	-
No fuel used -----	72	28	44	-	-	26	72	28	44	-
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	26 205	6 805	19 400	226	1 646	4 190	25 691	6 540	19 151	214
With a mortgage -----	17 152	4 063	13 089	140	941	2 947	16 813	3 894	12 919	130
Less than \$100 -----	191	55	136	6	-	20	191	55	136	6
\$100 to \$149 -----	682	85	597	-	-	285	659	77	582	-
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 582	537	2 045	16	109	620	2 561	524	2 037	16
\$200 to \$249 -----	3 915	864	3 051	22	151	609	3 884	848	3 036	22
\$250 to \$299 -----	3 213	753	2 460	12	149	431	3 176	746	2 430	12
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 999	445	1 554	-	131	282	1 988	438	1 550	-
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 372	292	1 080	22	119	246	1 356	290	1 066	22
\$400 to \$449 -----	881	209	672	25	54	133	866	200	666	24
\$450 to \$499 -----	699	263	436	6	48	69	654	232	422	6
\$500 to \$599 -----	828	247	581	15	73	141	755	199	556	7
\$600 to \$749 -----	538	173	365	15	98	71	504	167	337	15
\$750 or more -----	252	140	112	1	9	40	219	118	101	-
Median -----	\$269	\$283	\$265	\$382	\$323	\$245	\$267	\$280	\$264	\$370
Not mortgaged -----	9 053	2 742	6 311	86	705	1 243	8 878	2 646	6 232	84
Less than \$50 -----	149	63	86	-	14	38	140	56	84	-
\$50 to \$74 -----	562	174	388	12	94	173	524	155	369	12
\$75 to \$99 -----	1 602	517	1 085	38	193	303	1 551	494	1 057	38
\$100 to \$149 -----	3 781	1 117	2 664	30	287	571	3 737	1 086	2 651	28
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 937	596	1 341	-	96	112	1 917	588	1 329	-
\$200 to \$249 -----	684	215	469	6	10	35	671	207	464	6
\$250 or more -----	338	60	278	-	11	11	338	60	278	-
Median -----	\$127	\$124	\$128	\$95	\$107	\$107	\$127	\$124	\$129	\$95
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	26 629	6 698	19 931	650	2 206	5 384	26 314	6 487	19 827	644
Less than \$50 -----	416	120	296	7	43	29	410	120	290	7
\$50 to \$59 -----	656	267	389	-	18	39	656	267	389	-
\$60 to \$79 -----	1 218	365	853	16	78	77	1 212	359	853	16
\$80 to \$99 -----	1 802	418	1 384	19	161	74	1 796	412	1 384	17
\$100 to \$119 -----	1 611	337	1 274	8	131	161	1 604	337	1 267	8
\$120 to \$149 -----	2 751	593	2 158	21	185	434	2 742	584	2 158	21
\$150 to \$169 -----	1 966	336	1 630	29	182	376	1 952	331	1 621	29
\$170 to \$199 -----	3 260	807	2 453	32	295	626	3 228	777	2 451	30
\$200 to \$249 -----	4 829	1 206	3 623	194	372	1 375	4 753	1 159	3 594	194
\$250 to \$299 -----	3 849	1 010	2 839	133	395	1 202	3 813	985	2 828	131
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 811	489	1 322	83	186	557	1 770	458	1 312	83
\$350 to \$399 -----	977	297	680	44	53	177	966	291	675	44
\$400 to \$499 -----	677	151	526	20	43	82	660	143	517	20
\$500 or more -----	155	99	56	14	13	59	131	75	56	14
No cash rent -----	651	203	448	30	51	116	621	189	432	30
Median -----	\$193	\$200	\$192	\$246	\$198	\$230	\$193	\$198	\$191	\$247
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	57 862	14 789	43 073	956	4 221	10 040	56 895	14 244	42 651	923
Median income -----	\$12 027	\$11 661	\$12 154	\$7 052	\$10 926	\$11 643	\$11 958	\$11 478	\$12 124	\$7 089
Owner-occupied housing units -----	30 322	7 878	22 444	299	1 944	4 520	29 698	7 557	22 141	272
Median income -----	\$16 513	\$16 012	\$16 696	\$10 605	\$15 364	\$16 397	\$16 436	\$15 864	\$16 642	\$10 968
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27 540	6 911	20 629	657	2 277	5 520	27 197	6 687	20 510	651
Median income -----	\$8 636	\$8 259	\$8 755	\$6 175	\$8 600	\$9 313	\$8 596	\$8 129	\$8 741	\$6 173
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 712	1 236	3 476	45	250	687	4 649	1 225	3 424	42
Percent below poverty level -----	15.5	15.7	15.5	15.1	12.9	15.2	15.7	16.2	15.5	15.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	4 631	1 196	3 435	39	250	687	4 572	1 189	3 383	36
1.01 or more persons per room -----	299	84	215	-	-	59	299	84	215	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	81	40	41	6	-	-	77	36	41	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	15	5	10	-	-	-	15	5	10	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9 560	2 581	6 979	285	711	2 019	9 465	2 513	6 952	281
Percent below poverty level -----	34.7	37.3	33.8	43.4	31.2	36.6	34.8	37.6	33.9	43.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	9 274	2 536	6 738	274	691	1 973	9 179	2 468	6 711	272
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 042	265	777	26	54	392	1 040	263	777	26
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	286	45	241	11	20	46	286	45	241	9
1.01 or more persons per room -----	59	-	59	-	-	8	59	-	59	-

Table 82. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's

	Urbanized areas—Con.					Places					
	St. Joseph, Mo.—Kans.			Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Overland Park city			Topeka city	Wichita city	
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)			Kansas City city	Lawrence city	Total			Urban
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>963</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>4 079</b>	<b>9 879</b>	<b>13 498</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>3 954</b>	<b>9 652</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas -----	886	69	817	3 324	8 063	11 806	762	182	182	3 221	7 861
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	11	11	—	53	117	178	7	—	—	53	117
Electricity -----	66	—	66	663	1 669	1 448	148	78	78	641	1 644
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc -----	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Cool or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	—	—	—	—	10	20	6	—	—	—	10
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	39	20	24	—	—	—	39	20
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas -----	850	66	784	3 353	8 185	11 933	840	199	199	3 249	7 976
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	16	11	5	104	413	344	7	—	—	104	407
Electricity -----	97	3	94	583	1 263	1 163	76	61	61	562	1 251
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc -----	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	—	—	—	39	12	30	—	—	—	39	12
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	6
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas -----	733	66	667	2 672	5 308	10 348	468	33	33	2 601	5 163
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	13	13	—	28	104	114	—	—	—	28	98
Electricity -----	217	1	216	1 360	4 441	3 014	455	221	221	1 306	4 365
Other -----	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	26	22	—	6	6	—	26
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>402</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>4 091</b>	<b>6 263</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>4 066</b>
With a mortgage -----	207	...	195	881	2 863	3 643	130	104	104	815	2 838
Less than \$100 -----	5	...	5	—	20	55	6	—	—	—	20
\$100 to \$149 -----	22	...	19	—	276	77	—	—	—	—	276
\$150 to \$199 -----	40	...	40	107	620	524	16	—	—	107	613
\$200 to \$249 -----	50	...	47	150	595	841	22	—	—	150	595
\$250 to \$299 -----	27	...	27	149	424	736	12	—	—	149	415
\$300 to \$349 -----	31	...	31	131	275	416	—	11	11	120	275
\$350 to \$399 -----	9	...	6	117	238	290	22	—	—	97	238
\$400 to \$449 -----	3	...	—	54	116	190	24	—	—	48	116
\$450 to \$499 -----	4	...	4	33	69	199	6	19	19	23	69
\$500 to \$599 -----	7	...	7	56	138	157	7	32	32	56	129
\$600 to \$749 -----	9	...	9	75	58	119	15	18	18	60	58
\$750 or more -----	—	...	—	9	34	39	—	24	24	5	34
Median -----	\$236	...	\$236	\$313	\$243	\$272	\$370	\$575	\$575	\$301	\$243
Not mortgaged -----	195	...	158	694	1 228	2 620	84	—	—	687	1 228
Less than \$50 -----	6	...	6	14	38	51	—	—	—	14	38
\$50 to \$74 -----	11	...	—	88	173	155	12	—	—	88	173
\$75 to \$99 -----	58	...	43	190	296	494	38	—	—	190	296
\$100 to \$149 -----	81	...	73	287	563	1 079	28	—	—	280	563
\$150 to \$199 -----	30	...	27	96	112	588	—	—	—	96	112
\$200 to \$249 -----	9	...	9	10	35	193	6	—	—	10	35
\$250 or more -----	—	...	—	9	11	60	—	—	—	9	11
Median -----	\$113	...	\$120	\$108	\$107	\$124	\$95	—	—	\$107	\$107
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>490</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>5 361</b>	<b>6 062</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2 133</b>	<b>5 159</b>
Less than \$50 -----	7	...	7	43	29	120	7	—	—	43	29
\$50 to \$59 -----	7	...	7	18	39	267	—	—	—	18	39
\$60 to \$79 -----	7	...	5	76	77	353	16	6	6	76	77
\$80 to \$99 -----	34	...	32	161	74	412	17	—	—	161	74
\$100 to \$119 -----	56	...	56	131	161	337	8	—	—	131	161
\$120 to \$149 -----	75	...	71	174	434	584	21	—	—	174	434
\$150 to \$169 -----	36	...	34	182	376	331	29	—	—	182	376
\$170 to \$199 -----	78	...	71	295	612	760	30	—	—	295	600
\$200 to \$249 -----	95	...	95	360	1 371	1 133	194	14	14	354	1 329
\$250 to \$299 -----	26	...	26	392	1 202	911	131	—	—	392	1 152
\$300 to \$349 -----	24	...	24	186	556	354	83	37	37	171	507
\$350 to \$399 -----	17	...	17	53	177	219	44	28	28	44	171
\$400 to \$499 -----	7	...	7	38	82	91	20	24	24	28	82
\$500 or more -----	—	...	—	13	57	11	14	42	42	13	40
No cash rent -----	21	...	19	51	114	179	30	—	—	51	88
Median -----	\$174	...	\$176	\$198	\$230	\$189	\$247	\$383	\$383	\$196	\$229
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>963</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>4 079</b>	<b>9 879</b>	<b>13 498</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>3 954</b>	<b>9 652</b>
Median income -----	\$11 762	\$7 500	\$11 952	\$10 738	\$11 603	\$11 028	\$7 089	\$27 917	\$27 917	\$10 505	\$11 491
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>467</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1 837</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>7 236</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>4 368</b>
Median income -----	\$16 114	...	\$17 094	\$15 043	\$16 309	\$15 282	\$10 968	\$40 536	\$40 536	\$14 817	\$16 227
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>496</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>5 486</b>	<b>6 262</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>5 284</b>
Median income -----	\$9 242	...	\$9 405	\$8 534	\$9 326	\$7 634	\$6 173	\$19 018	\$19 018	\$8 409	\$9 019
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>47</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>674</b>
Percent below poverty level -----	10.1	...	7.4	12.8	15.3	16.9	15.4	—	—	12.8	15.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	47	...	30	236	674	1 189	36	—	—	224	674
1.01 or more persons per room -----	5	...	5	—	59	84	—	—	—	—	59
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	...	—	—	—	31	6	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>180</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1 996</b>	<b>2 479</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1 981</b>
Percent below poverty level -----	36.3	...	36.8	31.6	36.4	39.6	43.2	7.3	7.3	32.2	37.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	170	...	166	689	1 950	2 434	272	11	11	689	1 935
1.01 or more persons per room -----	24	...	24	54	392	263	26	—	—	54	384
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	10	...	9	20	46	45	9	—	—	20	46
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	...	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8

Table 83. **Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder for Areas and Places: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

SCSA's SMSA's Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More of the Specified Racial Group]	SMSA's						Urbanized areas		
	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.			Lawrence, Kans. Topeka, Kans. Wichita, Kans.			Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.		
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 140</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>1 740</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1 285</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	1 848	508	1 340	310	409	1 100	1 537	390	1 147
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	98	15	83	7	29	34	38	6	32
Electricity .....	137	59	78	73	56	134	129	55	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	30	7	23	—	—	—	16	—	16
Cool or coke .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood .....	16	4	12	4	7	2	9	4	5
Other fuel .....	11	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	11
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	1 851	520	1 331	341	415	1 051	1 556	404	1 152
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	118	9	109	18	25	58	59	—	59
Electricity .....	160	60	100	29	54	147	114	47	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	4	4	—	4	7	—	4	4	—
No fuel used .....	7	—	7	2	—	14	7	—	7
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	1 125	295	830	140	266	578	979	226	753
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	82	20	62	4	15	36	28	16	12
Electricity .....	916	274	642	248	220	656	716	209	507
Other .....	4	4	—	2	—	—	4	4	—
No fuel used .....	13	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	13
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>878</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>524</b>
With a mortgage .....	685	189	496	85	138	417	529	142	387
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	11	4	7	—	7	27	5	—	5
\$150 to \$199 .....	49	7	42	—	7	64	49	7	42
\$200 to \$249 .....	62	6	56	7	28	91	47	—	47
\$250 to \$299 .....	148	27	121	12	26	71	123	25	98
\$300 to \$349 .....	96	45	51	6	4	59	84	42	42
\$350 to \$399 .....	80	26	54	16	19	29	67	19	48
\$400 to \$449 .....	61	7	54	11	11	45	51	—	51
\$450 to \$499 .....	46	16	30	11	31	8	28	12	16
\$500 to \$599 .....	69	20	49	10	—	16	44	11	33
\$600 to \$749 .....	38	14	24	12	6	7	17	12	5
\$750 or more .....	25	17	8	—	—	—	14	14	—
Median .....	\$338	\$361	\$322	\$407	\$325	\$269	\$324	\$346	\$302
Not mortgaged .....	193	47	146	17	71	93	170	33	137
Less than \$50 .....	5	—	5	2	11	—	5	—	5
\$50 to \$74 .....	13	7	6	—	—	28	13	7	6
\$75 to \$99 .....	45	7	38	8	16	27	40	7	33
\$100 to \$149 .....	46	19	27	1	42	25	35	8	27
\$150 to \$199 .....	61	8	53	6	2	13	54	5	49
\$200 to \$249 .....	11	6	5	—	—	—	11	6	5
\$250 or more .....	12	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	12
Median .....	\$132	\$116	\$144	\$95	\$106	\$92	\$138	\$116	\$145
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 029</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>653</b>
Less than \$50 .....	14	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	72	32	40	—	2	—	72	32	40
\$100 to \$119 .....	36	—	36	5	12	14	30	—	30
\$120 to \$149 .....	93	19	74	7	33	62	67	6	61
\$150 to \$169 .....	114	38	76	3	15	42	103	32	71
\$170 to \$199 .....	137	27	110	36	37	117	131	25	106
\$200 to \$249 .....	131	31	100	63	41	147	111	23	88
\$250 to \$299 .....	161	55	106	90	31	62	139	41	98
\$300 to \$349 .....	148	52	96	43	15	63	123	44	79
\$350 to \$399 .....	43	19	24	—	7	15	36	12	24
\$400 to \$499 .....	39	5	34	9	7	48	31	5	26
\$500 or more .....	9	3	6	—	—	—	3	3	—
No cash rent .....	32	2	30	6	14	13	30	—	30
Median .....	\$217	\$238	\$208	\$262	\$193	\$210	\$211	\$235	\$203
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 140</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>1 740</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1 285</b>
Median income .....	\$16 270	\$18 422	\$14 919	\$11 944	\$15 426	\$14 313	\$15 090	\$17 401	\$14 126
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 085	303	782	130	262	664	838	225	613
Median income .....	\$23 496	\$25 679	\$22 311	\$22 237	\$20 000	\$18 430	\$23 519	\$26 513	\$22 390
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 055	290	765	264	239	606	902	230	672
Median income .....	\$9 966	\$12 321	\$9 573	\$7 230	\$9 875	\$9 253	\$9 747	\$11 563	\$9 494
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>48</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	9.1	11.6	8.2	7.7	8.8	13.7	9.7	14.7	7.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	92	35	57	8	23	91	74	33	41
1.01 or more persons per room .....	12	2	10	—	—	17	10	—	10
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	7	—	7	2	—	—	7	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>257</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>185</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	24.4	17.2	27.1	45.5	31.8	29.9	24.7	16.5	27.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	241	50	191	120	76	167	207	38	169
1.01 or more persons per room .....	32	10	22	18	3	5	23	10	13
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—

Table 83. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's  
[1,000 or More of the  
Specified Racial Group]

	Urbanized areas—Con.			Places		
	Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Lawrence city	Topeka city	Wichita city
Occupied housing units .....	351	386	1 057	351	369	975
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	278	340	953	278	323	871
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	5	9	—	5	9
Electricity .....	73	41	95	73	41	95
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	312	346	906	312	329	842
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	13	—	39	13	—	28
Electricity .....	26	33	98	26	33	91
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	7	—	—	7	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	14	—	—	14
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	122	227	476	122	210	439
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	5	20	—	5	9
Electricity .....	229	154	561	229	154	527
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	87	156	426	87	150	389
With a mortgage .....	73	97	344	73	91	307
Less than \$100 .....	—	6	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	—	27	—	—	27
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	5	62	—	5	56
\$200 to \$249 .....	7	22	85	7	22	71
\$250 to \$299 .....	12	18	67	12	18	60
\$300 to \$349 .....	6	—	54	6	—	49
\$350 to \$399 .....	13	16	16	13	16	11
\$400 to \$449 .....	11	5	22	11	5	22
\$450 to \$499 .....	11	19	—	11	13	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	—	6	8	—	6
\$600 to \$749 .....	5	6	5	5	6	5
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$394	\$293	\$249	\$394	\$285	\$250
Not mortgaged .....	14	59	82	14	59	82
Less than \$50 .....	—	11	—	—	11	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	—	—	28	—	—	28
\$75 to \$99 .....	8	11	25	8	11	25
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	37	19	—	37	19
\$150 to \$199 .....	6	—	10	6	—	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$97	\$106	\$88	\$97	\$106	\$88
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	239	203	531	239	192	514
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	—	6	7	—	6	7
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	6	7	—	6	7
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$119 .....	5	12	14	5	12	14
\$120 to \$149 .....	—	33	62	—	33	62
\$150 to \$169 .....	—	13	36	—	13	36
\$170 to \$199 .....	30	32	98	30	32	98
\$200 to \$249 .....	60	39	136	60	39	125
\$250 to \$299 .....	90	25	57	90	20	51
\$300 to \$349 .....	43	11	57	43	5	57
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	7	15	—	7	15
\$400 to \$499 .....	7	7	29	7	7	29
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	4	12	13	4	12	13
Median .....	\$269	\$191	\$209	\$269	\$183	\$208
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>						
Occupied housing units .....	351	386	1 057	351	369	975
Median income .....	\$10 417	\$13 611	\$13 294	\$10 417	\$12 196	\$12 519
Owner-occupied housing units .....	112	183	520	112	177	455
Median income .....	\$22 955	\$17 604	\$17 500	\$22 955	\$17 216	\$17 072
Renter-occupied housing units .....	239	203	537	239	192	520
Median income .....	\$6 767	\$9 063	\$8 490	\$6 767	\$8 571	\$8 333
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	8	16	69	8	16	69
Percent below poverty level .....	7.1	8.7	13.3	7.1	9.0	15.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8	16	69	8	16	69
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	9	—	—	9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	120	69	175	120	69	164
Percent below poverty level .....	50.2	34.0	32.6	50.2	35.9	31.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	120	69	161	120	69	150
1.01 or more persons per room .....	18	3	5	18	3	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	14	—	—	14
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	7	—	—	7

**Table 84. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder for Areas and Places: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

SCSA's SMSA's Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's [1,000 or More of the Specified Racial Group]	SMSA's					Urbanized areas					Places	
	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.					Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.						
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	Lawrence, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Lawrence city	Wichita city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 587</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 130</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>												
Utility gas -----	2 223	749	1 474	307	931	2 078	676	1 402	297	872	297	811
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	94	27	67	6	18	60	25	35	6	18	6	18
Electricity -----	263	135	128	44	307	239	135	104	44	301	44	301
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	5	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>												
Utility gas -----	2 210	801	1 409	334	921	2 059	728	1 331	324	872	324	811
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	83	21	62	6	36	65	19	46	6	34	6	34
Electricity -----	282	89	193	17	283	252	89	163	17	269	17	269
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	6	—	6	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	16
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>												
Utility gas -----	1 252	338	914	83	397	1 211	318	893	77	383	77	334
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	49	—	49	—	8	29	—	29	—	8	—	8
Electricity -----	1 286	573	713	274	836	1 142	518	624	270	785	270	773
Other -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	—	15
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>												
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 014</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>259</b>
With a mortgage -----	827	413	414	83	261	730	367	363	79	245	79	232
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	2	—	2	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	42	—	42	—	6	39	—	39	—	6	—	6
\$200 to \$249 -----	59	5	54	—	—	59	5	54	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	95	32	63	19	20	91	30	61	19	20	19	13
\$300 to \$349 -----	94	42	52	6	32	92	42	50	6	32	6	32
\$350 to \$399 -----	48	31	17	6	49	48	31	17	6	47	6	47
\$400 to \$449 -----	90	43	47	11	31	80	41	39	11	31	11	31
\$450 to \$499 -----	54	42	12	6	41	54	42	12	6	35	6	29
\$500 to \$599 -----	129	57	72	9	20	95	51	44	7	20	7	20
\$600 to \$749 -----	113	86	27	18	19	80	59	21	18	19	18	19
\$750 or more -----	101	75	26	2	43	92	66	26	—	35	—	35
Median -----	\$441	\$518	\$344	\$420	\$438	\$422	\$491	\$327	\$411	\$428	\$411	\$429
Not mortgaged -----	187	44	143	6	50	161	44	117	6	33	6	27
Less than \$50 -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 -----	18	5	13	—	6	18	5	13	—	6	—	6
\$75 to \$99 -----	36	12	24	—	18	25	12	13	—	9	—	9
\$100 to \$149 -----	88	21	67	—	11	80	21	59	—	11	—	5
\$150 to \$199 -----	31	6	25	—	2	29	6	23	—	2	—	2
\$200 to \$249 -----	3	—	3	6	—	3	—	3	6	—	6	—
\$250 or more -----	6	—	6	—	13	6	—	6	—	5	—	5
Median -----	\$119	\$110	\$122	\$225	\$102	\$121	\$110	\$125	\$225	\$103	\$225	\$96
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 362</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>779</b>
Less than \$50 -----	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$59 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79 -----	41	—	41	11	—	41	—	41	11	—	11	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	99	23	76	23	—	99	23	76	21	—	21	—
\$100 to \$119 -----	41	19	22	2	12	41	19	22	—	12	—	12
\$120 to \$149 -----	154	37	117	47	50	154	37	117	47	50	47	50
\$150 to \$169 -----	81	11	70	53	36	81	11	70	53	36	53	36
\$170 to \$199 -----	128	19	109	12	97	128	19	109	12	97	12	97
\$200 to \$249 -----	298	82	216	63	220	292	82	210	63	212	63	207
\$250 to \$299 -----	202	86	116	19	167	190	74	116	17	167	17	140
\$300 to \$349 -----	180	56	124	16	98	180	56	124	16	96	16	96
\$350 to \$399 -----	81	19	62	—	97	81	19	62	—	97	—	87
\$400 to \$499 -----	28	6	22	6	31	28	6	22	6	31	6	31
\$500 or more -----	11	4	7	—	23	11	4	7	—	23	—	23
No cash rent -----	11	9	2	4	9	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Median -----	\$228	\$246	\$215	\$165	\$250	\$227	\$244	\$215	\$165	\$251	\$165	\$247
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 587</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 130</b>
Median income -----	\$15 274	\$19 075	\$13 523	\$6 897	\$14 970	\$14 868	\$18 604	\$13 295	\$6 942	\$15 061	\$6 942	\$15 319
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 196</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>346</b>
Median income -----	\$22 773	\$27 292	\$18 386	\$23 542	\$21 222	\$22 137	\$26 250	\$18 477	\$22 708	\$20 994	\$22 708	\$21 193
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 391</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>784</b>
Median income -----	\$10 990	\$8 542	\$11 790	\$5 179	\$11 515	\$11 021	\$8 698	\$11 727	\$5 313	\$11 777	\$5 313	\$12 018
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>123</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>
Percent below poverty level -----	10.3	4.1	15.2	11.9	12.2	10.4	4.2	15.9	12.4	9.0	12.4	9.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	117	22	95	7	46	108	20	88	7	29	7	29
1.01 or more persons per room -----	10	—	—	6	—	8	—	8	—	6	—	6
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	6	—	6	5	4	—	—	—	5	4	5	4
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>419</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>253</b>
Percent below poverty level -----	30.1	42.6	25.5	48.4	34.0	30.2	41.7	26.0	47.2	32.7	47.2	32.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	386	149	237	113	287	374	137	237	107	270	107	253
1.01 or more persons per room -----	144	97	47	10	162	144	97	47	10	154	10	142
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	33	12	21	11	—	33	12	21	11	—	11	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	12	12	—	6	—	12	12	—	6	—	6	—

Table 85. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin for Areas and Places: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	SMSA's						Urbanized areas			
	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.	Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.			Lawrence, Kans.
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)				Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 819</b>	<b>3 297</b>	<b>5 522</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>3 193</b>	<b>8 298</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>5 229</b>	<b>380</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	7 984	3 000	4 984	353	1 640	2 631	7 646	2 808	4 838	335
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	111	28	83	-	47	45	26	13	13	-
Electricity.....	622	255	367	48	120	492	575	243	332	45
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	38	5	33	-	3	-	7	5	2	-
Coal or coke.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood.....	12	1	11	2	5	15	-	-	-	-
Other fuel.....	33	-	33	-	-	-	33	-	33	-
No fuel used.....	19	8	11	-	-	10	11	-	11	-
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	7 990	3 006	4 984	376	1 628	2 663	7 650	2 807	4 843	358
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	218	66	152	-	32	88	123	54	69	-
Electricity.....	564	211	353	27	155	432	501	197	304	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	22	-	22	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
No fuel used.....	25	14	11	-	-	10	11	11	-	-
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	5 762	1 986	3 776	169	1 210	1 549	5 602	1 900	3 702	157
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	99	24	75	-	15	45	31	14	17	-
Electricity.....	2 944	1 287	1 657	234	590	1 599	2 655	1 155	1 500	223
Other.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used.....	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	10	-
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 242</b>	<b>1 758</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>3 995</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>2 357</b>	<b>80</b>
With a mortgage.....	2 863	1 252	1 611	70	637	1 010	2 637	1 148	1 489	57
Less than \$100.....	11	-	11	-	-	2	11	-	11	-
\$100 to \$149.....	53	14	39	-	40	40	53	14	39	-
\$150 to \$199.....	213	104	109	-	38	135	203	97	106	-
\$200 to \$249.....	425	158	267	5	50	149	425	158	267	5
\$250 to \$299.....	493	249	244	6	145	140	470	235	235	6
\$300 to \$349.....	511	221	290	11	101	121	482	217	265	-
\$350 to \$399.....	287	99	188	-	51	100	264	95	169	-
\$400 to \$449.....	218	123	95	9	62	54	201	115	86	7
\$450 to \$499.....	220	86	134	7	56	88	178	55	123	7
\$500 to \$599.....	212	93	119	12	50	68	167	81	86	12
\$600 to \$749.....	107	51	56	20	27	64	85	35	50	20
\$750 or more.....	113	54	59	-	17	49	98	46	52	-
Median.....	\$323	\$323	\$323	\$479	\$323	\$316	\$316	\$316	\$316	\$515
Not mortgaged.....	1 379	506	873	23	368	285	1 358	490	868	23
Less than \$50.....	18	8	10	-	-	-	18	8	10	-
\$50 to \$74.....	141	57	84	-	43	61	131	47	84	-
\$75 to \$99.....	392	156	236	6	74	78	392	156	236	6
\$100 to \$149.....	510	155	355	12	160	117	504	149	355	12
\$150 to \$199.....	235	105	130	-	75	21	235	105	130	-
\$200 to \$249.....	74	20	54	-	7	-	69	20	49	-
\$250 or more.....	9	5	4	5	9	8	9	5	4	5
Median.....	\$113	\$109	\$115	\$111	\$116	\$101	\$113	\$109	\$114	\$111
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 697</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>2 365</b>	<b>275</b>
Less than \$50.....	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
\$50 to \$59.....	39	31	8	3	6	-	31	31	-	-
\$60 to \$79.....	69	27	42	-	16	18	67	27	40	-
\$80 to \$99.....	100	41	59	23	31	12	90	31	59	23
\$100 to \$119.....	116	17	99	9	8	25	113	14	99	6
\$120 to \$149.....	373	79	294	31	86	111	363	69	294	31
\$150 to \$169.....	322	100	222	6	52	98	307	97	210	6
\$170 to \$199.....	484	148	336	11	60	303	461	139	322	11
\$200 to \$249.....	807	340	467	58	106	407	786	326	460	58
\$250 to \$299.....	547	201	346	82	86	284	524	193	331	82
\$300 to \$349.....	364	114	250	28	48	168	355	113	242	28
\$350 to \$399.....	163	51	112	17	16	98	153	41	112	17
\$400 to \$499.....	158	55	103	13	36	81	151	55	96	13
\$500 or more.....	30	15	15	-	7	40	30	15	15	-
No cash rent.....	112	40	72	-	30	21	106	34	72	-
Median.....	\$218	\$226	\$212	\$250	\$221	\$230	\$218	\$227	\$212	\$252
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 819</b>	<b>3 297</b>	<b>5 522</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>3 193</b>	<b>8 298</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>5 229</b>	<b>380</b>
Median income.....	\$17 556	\$18 558	\$16 985	\$10 938	\$17 363	\$15 316	\$17 493	\$18 335	\$17 030	\$10 852
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 993</b>	<b>2 009</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>4 677</b>	<b>1 865</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>105</b>
Median income.....	\$22 155	\$22 320	\$22 039	\$17 759	\$19 773	\$19 961	\$22 008	\$22 049	\$21 979	\$17 212
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 826</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>2 538</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>3 621</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>275</b>
Median income.....	\$11 753	\$11 919	\$11 704	\$8 750	\$11 187	\$11 639	\$11 756	\$11 616	\$11 800	\$8 977
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>305</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>6</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	6.1	4.6	7.1	4.9	6.1	8.5	6.3	4.7	7.3	5.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	305	92	213	6	72	125	294	88	206	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	44	13	31	-	15	6	44	13	31	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>895</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>88</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	23.4	24.5	22.8	33.5	27.2	26.1	24.1	24.8	23.7	32.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	880	301	579	91	171	442	857	285	572	88
1.01 or more persons per room.....	121	47	74	-	14	114	112	38	74	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	15	15	-	3	-	8	14	14	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-

**Table 85. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin for Areas and Places: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**SCSA's  
SMSA's  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
and Central Cities of  
SMSA's**

	Urbanized areas—Con.					Places					
	St. Joseph, Mo.—Kans.			Topeka, Kans.	Wichita, Kans.	Kansas City city	Lawrence city	Overland Park city		Topeka city	Wichita city
	Total	Kansas (pt.)	Missouri (pt.)					Total	Urban		
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>453</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>2 673</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas.....	407	...	405	1 479	2 329	1 967	335	282	282	1 411	2 214
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	7	...	7	8	15	13	—	—	—	8	15
Electricity.....	34	...	34	99	439	120	45	53	53	81	419
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood.....	—	...	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
Other fuel.....	5	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	...	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas.....	410	...	408	1 486	2 357	1 938	358	306	306	1 409	2 241
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	14	...	14	8	64	42	—	5	5	8	64
Electricity.....	29	...	29	92	379	114	22	24	24	83	360
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	...	—	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	8
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>											
Utility gas.....	313	...	311	1 105	1 419	1 627	157	85	85	1 062	1 350
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	7	...	7	—	23	14	—	—	—	—	23
Electricity.....	133	...	133	481	1 366	464	223	250	250	438	1 300
Other.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>237</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1 035</b>
With a mortgage.....	145	...	145	535	875	648	57	185	185	469	824
Less than \$100.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	6	...	6	40	38	14	—	—	—	36	30
\$150 to \$199.....	14	...	14	32	111	85	—	8	8	32	111
\$200 to \$249.....	33	...	33	46	131	138	5	—	—	46	110
\$250 to \$299.....	21	...	21	117	136	142	6	40	40	111	136
\$300 to \$349.....	11	...	11	86	115	140	—	28	28	71	103
\$350 to \$399.....	17	...	17	45	84	32	—	18	18	39	84
\$400 to \$449.....	37	...	37	62	41	60	7	23	23	48	41
\$450 to \$499.....	—	...	—	36	77	18	7	17	17	30	77
\$500 to \$599.....	6	...	6	44	56	15	12	28	28	34	56
\$600 to \$749.....	—	...	—	10	46	4	20	6	6	10	42
\$750 or more.....	—	...	—	17	40	—	—	17	17	12	34
Median.....	\$296	...	\$296	\$319	\$309	\$281	\$515	\$396	\$396	\$307	\$312
Not mortgaged.....	92	...	92	335	219	456	23	5	5	335	211
Less than \$50.....	—	...	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74.....	25	...	25	43	51	47	—	—	—	43	51
\$75 to \$99.....	27	...	27	68	55	133	6	—	—	68	55
\$100 to \$149.....	33	...	33	153	94	138	12	5	5	153	86
\$150 to \$199.....	7	...	7	59	19	105	—	—	—	59	19
\$200 to \$249.....	—	...	—	7	—	20	—	—	—	7	—
\$250 or more.....	—	...	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	5	—
Median.....	\$94	...	\$94	\$114	\$102	\$113	\$111	\$113	\$113	\$114	\$100
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>161</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>1 551</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>1 482</b>
Less than \$50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$59.....	—	—	—	6	—	31	—	—	—	6	—
\$60 to \$79.....	—	—	—	15	18	21	—	—	—	15	18
\$80 to \$99.....	—	—	—	31	7	31	23	—	—	31	7
\$100 to \$119.....	10	—	10	6	18	14	6	—	—	6	18
\$120 to \$149.....	16	—	16	86	104	58	31	11	11	86	104
\$150 to \$169.....	19	—	19	49	87	81	6	16	16	49	87
\$170 to \$199.....	45	—	45	58	294	132	11	—	—	58	288
\$200 to \$249.....	24	—	24	102	366	265	58	24	24	102	346
\$250 to \$299.....	17	—	17	80	261	136	82	6	6	80	234
\$300 to \$349.....	12	—	12	48	168	28	28	25	25	48	157
\$350 to \$399.....	5	—	5	16	91	7	17	12	12	16	91
\$400 to \$499.....	4	—	4	36	81	11	13	25	25	36	81
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	7	37	—	—	11	11	3	32
No cash rent.....	9	—	9	29	19	30	—	—	—	29	19
Median.....	\$187	—	\$187	\$221	\$233	\$209	\$252	\$316	\$316	\$218	\$231
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>453</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>2 673</b>
Median income.....	\$14 281	...	\$14 219	\$16 750	\$14 928	\$17 039	\$10 852	\$21 307	\$21 307	\$15 925	\$14 836
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>1 260</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1 154</b>
Median income.....	\$16 500	...	\$16 417	\$19 692	\$20 192	\$20 901	\$17 212	\$26 477	\$26 477	\$19 264	\$20 275
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>161</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1 588</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1 519</b>
Median income.....	\$12 393	...	\$12 393	\$11 147	\$11 567	\$8 792	\$8 977	\$15 781	\$15 781	\$10 925	\$11 469
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	7.9	...	7.9	6.1	6.7	5.0	5.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	23	...	23	60	82	63	6	13	13	60	74
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	...	—	15	6	6	—	7	7	15	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>425</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	12.4	...	12.4	27.4	27.1	28.5	32.0	19.3	19.3	28.0	28.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	20	...	20	164	422	234	88	19	19	164	417
1.01 or more persons per room.....	10	...	10	12	114	38	—	—	—	12	114
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	—	...	—	—	8	7	—	7	7	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	...	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—













Table 89. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Places  
[1,000 or More of the  
Specified Racial or Spanish  
Origin Group]**

	Coffeyville city		Dodge City city	Emporia city	Fort Riley North (CDP)			Garden City city
	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black		
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 200</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1 685</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>786</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1979 to March 1980 .....	57	-	6	13	-	7	-	16
1975 to 1978 .....	236	14	11	29	579	125	89	140
1970 to 1974 .....	205	34	30	23	172	60	40	58
1960 to 1969 .....	477	34	25	41	422	119	31	74
1950 to 1959 .....	786	48	47	51	373	198	42	145
1940 to 1949 .....	806	56	86	80	67	14	18	171
1939 or earlier .....	2 633	391	139	175	72	31	7	182
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
None .....	65	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
1 .....	673	84	72	85	11	38	17	117
2 .....	2 343	247	168	128	368	129	71	369
3 .....	1 718	185	81	124	949	311	85	188
4 .....	298	36	23	46	351	76	54	104
5 or more .....	103	25	-	15	6	-	-	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached .....	4 302	502	222	257	202	44	11	604
1, attached .....	79	6	7	12	260	17	19	6
2 .....	198	11	41	7	257	120	36	29
3 and 4 .....	178	23	12	42	308	79	40	44
5 to 9 .....	95	14	17	29	658	294	121	39
10 to 49 .....	169	21	14	35	-	-	-	-
50 or more .....	62	-	7	9	-	-	-	4
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	117	-	24	21	-	-	-	60
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>								
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	778	156	107	100	390	52	26	213
Medion gross rent .....	\$202	\$133	\$201	\$224	\$234	\$232	\$240	\$246
2 or more .....	625	60	65	108	1 223	493	197	116
Medion gross rent .....	\$146	\$100	\$166	\$211	\$226	\$224	\$220	\$201
<b>BATHROOMS</b>								
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	55	21	-	15	-	-	-	5
1 complete bathroom .....	3 804	493	310	345	460	157	72	699
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	620	32	12	36	798	307	95	25
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	721	31	22	16	427	90	60	57
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>								
Public system or private company .....	5 194	577	337	412	1 680	554	227	781
Individual drilled well .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Individual dug well .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Some other source .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Steam or hot water system .....	42	-	-	7	243	97	41	3
Central worm-air furnace .....	1 820	101	166	246	1 314	388	164	417
Electric heat pump .....	35	-	-	-	24	9	-	-
Other built-in electric units .....	87	4	-	-	56	45	22	40
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	2 074	176	87	51	6	7	-	204
Room heaters with flue .....	886	192	83	74	36	8	-	112
Room heaters without flue .....	181	87	8	22	6	-	-	5
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters .....	75	17	-	12	-	-	-	5
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone .....	407	109	46	93	126	91	12	107
No complete kitchen facilities .....	50	16	-	6	8	16	-	-
Lacking air conditioning .....	966	267	117	135	559	209	79	293
Lacking public sewer .....	129	-	7	5	19	-	14	-
No vehicle available .....	510	162	49	54	18	47	11	73
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>								
1979 to March 1980 .....	3 762	355	172	204	7	-	-	457
1975 to 1978 .....	395	12	14	44	...	-	-	116
1970 to 1974 .....	890	56	40	70	...	-	-	197
1960 to 1969 .....	660	52	25	17	...	-	-	38
1950 to 1959 .....	742	104	14	17	...	-	-	27
1949 or earlier .....	529	53	48	23	...	-	-	33
1949 or earlier .....	546	78	31	33	...	-	-	46
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>								
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 438	222	172	208	1 678	554	227	329
1975 to 1978 .....	762	80	100	129	...	364	111	212
1970 to 1974 .....	436	71	52	34	...	190	116	95
1960 to 1969 .....	120	26	13	29	...	-	-	17
1959 or earlier .....	88	22	7	16	...	-	-	-
1959 or earlier .....	32	23	-	-	...	-	-	5
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 694	187	36	27	-	-	-	94
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 299	164	29	9	-	-	-	67
No complete kitchen facilities .....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone .....	305	69	13	22	-	-	-	23
Lacking central heating system .....	45	6	10	7	-	-	-	11
Lacking air conditioning .....	431	90	23	19	-	-	-	30
...	236	74	7	7	-	-	-	57

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 89. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Places  
[1,000 or More of the  
Specified Racial or Spanish  
Origin Group]**

	Hutchinson city			Junction City city			Leavenworth city		
	Race			Race			Race		
	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>14 842</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>5 308</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>9 047</b>	<b>1 188</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980 -----	279	4	8	73	12	7	241	16	5
1975 to 1978 -----	1 097	21	20	450	64	49	690	63	13
1970 to 1974 -----	894	17	32	631	270	65	941	144	28
1960 to 1969 -----	2 029	36	38	1 034	413	37	1 375	192	62
1950 to 1959 -----	2 948	51	89	1 194	248	110	1 426	150	18
1940 to 1949 -----	2 394	116	91	642	256	26	761	140	28
1939 or earlier -----	5 201	211	234	1 284	305	27	3 613	483	48
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
None -----	256	5	--	42	25	19	74	14	2
1 -----	2 118	95	106	832	393	87	1 442	122	28
2 -----	5 923	206	177	2 095	558	153	2 391	294	31
3 -----	4 804	105	157	1 765	433	46	3 562	629	116
4 -----	1 464	31	50	397	147	7	1 257	129	25
5 or more -----	277	14	22	177	12	9	321	--	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached -----	11 475	317	411	3 412	696	51	6 024	699	108
1, attached -----	273	14	20	56	26	15	549	83	26
2 -----	915	21	22	431	120	25	770	100	21
3 and 4 -----	727	45	26	425	240	43	585	47	27
5 to 9 -----	465	27	21	164	138	17	577	219	10
10 to 49 -----	443	32	12	174	148	56	276	24	10
50 or more -----	157	--	--	94	5	--	178	11	--
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	387	--	--	552	195	114	88	5	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 522</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 243</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>141</b>
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	2 131	109	128	1 143	415	122	1 569	285	78
Median gross rent -----	\$225	\$212	\$217	\$224	\$223	\$259	\$259	\$209	\$319
2 or more -----	2 391	113	75	1 100	583	141	2 219	377	63
Median gross rent -----	\$194	\$177	\$179	\$180	\$191	\$195	\$221	\$205	\$211
<b>BATHROOMS</b>									
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	285	35	13	91	26	24	138	14	13
1 complete bathroom -----	10 214	358	393	3 627	1 253	216	4 776	756	77
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	2 054	25	82	806	199	49	1 824	334	57
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	2 289	38	24	784	90	32	2 309	84	55
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>									
Public system or private company -----	13 470	434	476	5 272	1 568	321	9 033	1 188	195
Individual drilled well -----	1 221	7	29	36	--	--	5	--	--
Individual dug well -----	151	15	7	--	--	--	9	--	7
Some other source -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system -----	357	12	20	114	69	16	857	37	4
Central warm-air furnace -----	10 161	214	276	3 713	885	218	6 853	909	156
Electric heat pump -----	78	--	--	13	8	10	47	8	5
Other built-in electric units -----	366	4	5	109	47	21	129	38	15
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 429	112	117	632	121	--	706	102	15
Room heaters with flue -----	1 194	86	72	615	358	46	352	72	--
Room heaters without flue -----	65	14	14	77	72	10	54	11	--
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters -----	176	10	8	35	8	--	49	11	7
None -----	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone -----	813	48	82	688	523	118	461	141	18
No complete kitchen facilities -----	260	15	6	62	4	17	132	30	13
Lacking air conditioning -----	2 184	156	123	1 232	608	137	1 555	395	86
Lacking public sewer -----	762	7	7	64	46	18	280	--	7
No vehicle available -----	1 235	75	58	624	515	55	891	212	30
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>10 263</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>3 019</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5 122</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 374	17	44	489	41	8	701	30	16
1975 to 1978 -----	2 778	28	87	747	140	26	1 329	124	25
1970 to 1974 -----	1 741	47	49	494	106	--	812	97	13
1960 to 1969 -----	1 994	68	52	719	186	16	888	94	--
1950 to 1959 -----	1 306	28	39	373	26	--	641	64	--
1949 or earlier -----	1 070	46	38	197	49	--	751	77	--
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 579</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>148</b>
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 457	134	116	1 594	704	234	2 252	351	128
1975 to 1978 -----	1 289	53	55	445	197	32	1 267	234	6
1970 to 1974 -----	442	22	10	108	66	--	214	85	--
1960 to 1969 -----	254	8	22	79	44	5	108	22	14
1959 or earlier -----	137	5	--	63	9	--	84	10	--
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 749</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 935</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>--</b>
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 945	65	67	708	65	7	1 403	113	--
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	30	13	7	--	7	--	28	--	--
No complete kitchen facilities -----	136	--	6	4	--	--	48	--	--
No vehicle available -----	832	37	20	233	39	--	582	59	--
No telephone -----	77	--	7	47	7	--	84	--	--
Lacking central heating system -----	532	30	30	94	33	--	176	29	--
Lacking air conditioning -----	499	30	15	110	27	--	375	38	--

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 90. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places [1,000 or More of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	Coffeyville city		Dodge City city		Empario city		Fort Riley North (CDP)			Garden City city
	Race						Race			
	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>		
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	5 200	577	344	412	1 685	554	227	786		
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	4 982	562	316	379	957	287	103	692		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	17	—	—	3	6	—	7	8		
Electricity.....	182	15	28	18	676	261	110	86		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	37	—	7	—		
Coal or coke.....	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—		
Wood.....	13	—	—	7	—	—	—	—		
Other fuel.....	—	—	—	5	5	6	—	—		
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	4 914	557	319	378	982	344	103	707		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	22	10	15	—	15	—	16	63		
Electricity.....	252	10	10	29	673	201	108	16		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—		
Other.....	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—		
No fuel used.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	3 378	543	243	298	1 008	364	107	605		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8		
Electricity.....	1 822	34	101	109	677	172	120	173		
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—		
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—		
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	3 392	330	134	160	...	—	—	410		
With a mortgage.....	1 682	155	83	98	...	—	—	264		
Less than \$100.....	30	4	11	—	...	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$149.....	139	23	—	—	...	—	—	—		
\$150 to \$199.....	333	48	15	15	...	—	—	37		
\$200 to \$249.....	337	36	17	11	...	—	—	58		
\$250 to \$299.....	255	29	15	17	...	—	—	40		
\$300 to \$349.....	193	—	12	9	...	—	—	20		
\$350 to \$399.....	104	15	7	22	...	—	—	49		
\$400 to \$449.....	109	—	—	6	...	—	—	28		
\$450 to \$499.....	56	—	—	10	...	—	—	8		
\$500 to \$599.....	115	—	—	3	...	—	—	18		
\$600 to \$749.....	11	—	6	5	...	—	—	6		
\$750 or more.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—		
Median.....	\$250	\$203	\$246	\$333	...	—	—	\$296		
Not mortgaged.....	1 710	175	51	62	...	—	—	146		
Less than \$50.....	77	8	6	—	...	—	—	—		
\$50 to \$74.....	432	31	14	4	...	—	—	11		
\$75 to \$99.....	573	66	15	11	...	—	—	33		
\$100 to \$149.....	438	53	16	33	...	—	—	77		
\$150 to \$199.....	96	17	—	14	...	—	—	25		
\$200 to \$249.....	72	—	—	—	...	—	—	—		
\$250 or more.....	22	—	—	—	...	—	—	—		
Median.....	\$90	\$93	\$84	\$122	...	—	—	\$119		
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 403	216	172	208	1 613	545	223	329		
Less than \$50.....	29	8	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$50 to \$59.....	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$60 to \$79.....	62	28	13	7	—	—	—	—		
\$80 to \$99.....	61	30	—	12	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$119.....	108	12	14	—	—	—	—	8		
\$120 to \$149.....	180	55	25	18	5	—	—	26		
\$150 to \$169.....	77	22	27	8	6	—	—	28		
\$170 to \$199.....	237	15	15	23	89	26	16	52		
\$200 to \$249.....	253	28	37	67	589	197	90	88		
\$250 to \$299.....	155	10	23	24	142	21	8	93		
\$300 to \$349.....	93	—	5	9	42	—	—	22		
\$350 to \$399.....	16	—	8	13	4	7	—	5		
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7		
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent.....	103	8	5	27	736	294	109	—		
Median.....	\$185	\$134	\$174	\$211	\$228	\$221	\$215	\$230		
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	5 200	577	344	412	1 685	554	227	786		
Median income.....	\$14 046	\$8 141	\$12 123	\$16 944	\$11 241	\$10 370	\$9 692	\$15 078		
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	3 762	355	172	204	7	—	—	457		
Median income.....	\$17 073	\$8 984	\$16 528	\$22 500	...	—	—	\$17 071		
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	1 438	222	172	208	1 678	554	227	329		
Median income.....	\$8 442	\$6 600	\$8 816	\$13 333	...	\$10 370	\$9 692	\$10 938		
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	287	81	7	23	...	—	—	34		
Percent below poverty level.....	7.6	22.8	4.1	11.3	...	—	—	7.4		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	277	81	7	23	...	—	—	34		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	12		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	10	—	—	—	...	—	—	—		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—		
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	453	129	73	24	...	86	34	132		
Percent below poverty level.....	31.5	58.1	42.4	11.5	...	15.5	15.0	40.1		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	448	116	73	24	...	86	34	132		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	17	10	11	—	...	27	11	28		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	5	13	—	—	...	—	—	—		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—		

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 90. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Places  
[1,000 or More of the  
Specified Racial or Spanish  
Origin Group]**

	Hutchinson city			Junction City city			Leavenworth city		
	Race			Race			Race		
	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 842</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>5 308</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>9 047</b>	<b>1 188</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	13 835	428	464	4 935	1 359	263	8 306	1 027	175
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	49	—	13	21	5	5	68	5	—
Electricity .....	916	28	35	337	204	53	559	139	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	6	—	—	10	—	—	61	17	—
Cool or coke .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wood .....	20	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	7
Other fuel .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
No fuel used .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	13 723	403	466	4 801	1 342	267	8 274	1 009	146
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	93	17	11	30	26	5	97	28	—
Electricity .....	992	36	35	467	195	49	621	142	49
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	21	9	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	24	—	—	10	—	—	34	—	7
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	7 546	372	362	2 577	1 069	240	4 676	846	121
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	77	—	—	18	22	5	26	3	7
Electricity .....	7 201	84	150	2 713	472	76	4 326	339	74
Other .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>9 150</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>2 447</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4 652</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>49</b>
With a mortgage .....	5 512	114	211	1 649	298	20	2 535	238	49
Less than \$100 .....	25	—	7	3	—	—	4	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	282	6	8	54	3	—	33	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	849	20	46	187	40	—	112	7	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	942	33	21	290	75	7	272	54	—
\$250 to \$299 .....	849	11	26	257	74	—	405	61	12
\$300 to \$349 .....	704	4	59	236	18	—	338	33	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	456	—	18	200	41	5	322	27	—
\$400 to \$449 .....	331	6	—	179	24	8	318	12	16
\$450 to \$499 .....	427	—	13	67	10	—	183	20	13
\$500 to \$599 .....	365	27	13	136	—	—	309	9	8
\$600 to \$749 .....	192	—	—	40	13	—	128	5	—
\$750 or more .....	90	7	—	—	—	—	111	10	—
Median .....	\$289	\$247	\$295	\$307	\$271	\$380	\$366	\$298	\$439
Not mortgaged .....	3 638	102	73	798	107	4	2 117	179	—
Less than \$50 .....	111	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	781	21	8	87	—	—	251	19	—
\$75 to \$99 .....	1 026	43	30	124	47	—	439	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 224	25	35	414	49	4	912	71	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	294	13	—	108	11	—	341	65	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	139	—	—	39	—	—	118	16	—
\$250 or more .....	63	—	—	26	—	—	38	8	—
Median .....	\$98	\$92	\$99	\$118	\$105	\$138	\$116	\$148	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 522</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 243</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>141</b>
Less than \$50 .....	11	—	—	20	—	—	27	5	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	41	6	—	58	—	—	159	80	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	147	10	—	50	25	—	124	20	—
\$100 to \$119 .....	222	4	7	113	27	—	153	12	5
\$120 to \$149 .....	437	24	19	193	88	19	174	69	12
\$150 to \$169 .....	493	24	42	210	163	20	196	25	7
\$170 to \$199 .....	692	44	34	384	145	56	333	69	17
\$200 to \$249 .....	934	73	60	666	290	83	605	143	21
\$250 to \$299 .....	577	15	9	344	183	38	466	49	24
\$300 to \$349 .....	393	14	32	136	77	43	650	86	20
\$350 to \$399 .....	226	—	—	25	—	4	233	33	13
\$400 to \$499 .....	127	—	—	11	—	—	123	10	10
\$500 or more .....	48	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
No cash rent .....	174	8	—	33	—	—	491	61	12
Median .....	\$206	\$194	\$200	\$206	\$211	\$229	\$238	\$210	\$260
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 842</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>5 308</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>9 047</b>	<b>1 188</b>	<b>202</b>
Median income .....	\$15 594	\$11 429	\$12 917	\$13 292	\$10 126	\$9 583	\$17 444	\$12 560	\$12 097
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>10 263</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>3 019</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5 122</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>54</b>
Median income .....	\$18 235	\$12 452	\$15 525	\$18 299	\$17 149	\$14 643	\$19 866	\$18 082	\$19 500
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 579</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>3 925</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>148</b>
Median income .....	\$11 045	\$9 205	\$9 775	\$9 027	\$7 948	\$7 689	\$14 677	\$9 524	\$10 403
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>718</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	7.0	18.8	3.6	8.2	10.8	—	6.3	18.3	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	705	37	11	248	52	—	321	89	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>776</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>38</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	16.9	31.1	29.1	19.0	42.8	21.4	14.8	32.9	25.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	732	58	53	421	424	55	559	226	25
1.01 or more persons per room .....	26	7	9	61	55	2	8	30	8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	44	11	6	15	13	3	21	5	13
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	5	6	—	6	—	—	—	6

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 90. Fuels and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places [1,000 or More of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	Liberal city	Manhattan city		Newton city	Parsons city		Salina city	
		Race			Race		Race	
	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	White	Black
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>394</b>	<b>11 891</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>4 471</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>15 344</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	394	9 399	384	251	4 176	375	13 464	460
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	64	13	—	9	—	80	7
Electricity .....	—	2 347	152	17	245	7	1 736	114
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	—	15	—	—	6	4	7	—
Coal or coke .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Wood .....	—	55	11	—	30	—	40	—
Other fuel .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	12	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>WATER HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	387	9 242	403	242	4 207	336	13 360	479
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	128	12	9	4	27	140	20
Electricity .....	7	2 478	145	17	257	10	1 814	82
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	15	—
Other .....	—	7	—	—	—	5	15	—
No fuel used .....	—	26	—	—	3	8	—	—
<b>COOKING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	347	3 226	206	209	2 626	325	4 677	279
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	79	—	—	—	6	81	14
Electricity .....	47	8 570	354	59	1 841	50	10 529	288
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—
No fuel used .....	—	16	—	—	4	—	48	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>4 598</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2 956</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>9 466</b>	<b>243</b>
With a mortgage .....	104	3 207	59	103	1 439	89	6 237	147
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	6	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	30	—	7	77	—	171	13
\$150 to \$199 .....	19	146	9	8	219	27	910	24
\$200 to \$249 .....	23	240	9	19	344	17	1 087	12
\$250 to \$299 .....	13	364	11	13	261	11	1 017	27
\$300 to \$349 .....	12	374	—	22	137	22	790	28
\$350 to \$399 .....	14	427	6	18	81	4	707	6
\$400 to \$449 .....	—	438	6	—	99	4	482	10
\$450 to \$499 .....	7	338	5	11	67	—	321	9
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	408	6	—	83	—	387	5
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	357	7	—	44	4	253	13
\$750 or more .....	9	85	—	5	12	—	106	—
Median .....	\$288	\$403	\$354	\$310	\$262	\$252	\$296	\$295
Not mortgaged .....	27	1 391	43	63	1 517	93	3 229	96
Less than \$50 .....	—	9	6	—	25	—	101	12
\$50 to \$74 .....	7	99	—	—	313	48	597	19
\$75 to \$99 .....	8	258	5	42	526	16	876	25
\$100 to \$149 .....	6	558	28	21	539	29	1 172	33
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	338	4	—	77	—	245	7
\$200 to \$249 .....	6	90	—	—	5	—	153	—
\$250 or more .....	—	39	—	—	32	—	85	—
Median .....	\$95	\$129	\$111	\$94	\$95	\$74	\$101	\$92
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>225</b>	<b>5 962</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>4 731</b>	<b>285</b>
Less than \$50 .....	—	27	5	—	12	—	5	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	—	50	—	—	12	—	22	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	124	8	—	84	16	55	7
\$80 to \$99 .....	5	139	9	—	95	21	145	7
\$100 to \$119 .....	7	236	28	3	36	—	243	12
\$120 to \$149 .....	16	367	40	11	118	24	444	60
\$150 to \$169 .....	13	431	24	—	79	13	445	19
\$170 to \$199 .....	52	827	41	13	204	18	577	19
\$200 to \$249 .....	63	1 444	120	20	216	32	1 038	74
\$250 to \$299 .....	61	1 187	78	30	100	7	924	55
\$300 to \$349 .....	—	526	38	8	29	—	447	19
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	262	23	4	14	—	144	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	8	196	16	—	—	—	55	6
\$500 or more .....	—	49	—	—	7	—	55	—
No cash rent .....	—	97	13	—	77	25	132	—
Median .....	\$209	\$224	\$228	\$246	\$177	\$158	\$217	\$210
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>394</b>	<b>11 891</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>4 471</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>15 344</b>	<b>581</b>
Median income .....	\$16 429	\$13 645	\$8 619	\$17 037	\$13 730	\$8 908	\$15 847	\$10 038
Owner-occupied housing units .....	169	5 858	113	179	3 373	219	10 587	277
Median income .....	\$21 850	\$21 450	\$10 729	\$18 687	\$16 259	\$10 050	\$19 235	\$14 650
Renter-occupied housing units .....	225	6 033	447	89	1 098	167	4 757	304
Median income .....	\$13 320	\$8 948	\$8 489	\$15 062	\$8 704	\$7 872	\$9 851	\$8 333
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>18</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	7.7	4.8	37.2	6.1	8.3	21.9	4.4	6.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13	281	42	11	270	39	457	18
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	5	9	—	—	—	5	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	9	9	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>105</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	24.0	29.7	38.7	27.0	27.0	51.5	20.5	34.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	48	1 729	173	24	297	78	930	105
1.01 or more persons per room .....	21	84	26	—	6	8	20	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6	64	—	—	—	8	45	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.









Table 92. Selected Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Places [400 or More of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	Bonner Springs city		Lansing city		Ulysses city	Wellington city
	Race		Race			
	White	Black	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	1 902	140	1 358	49	197	138
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 885	136	1 352	49	192	138
No telephone -----	80	9	46	6	44	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1979 to March 1980 -----	83	-	72	8	6	-
1975 to 1978 -----	193	13	266	6	38	11
1970 to 1974 -----	279	15	280	19	22	-
1960 to 1969 -----	312	27	300	16	61	25
1940 to 1959 -----	548	40	249	-	45	6
1939 or earlier -----	487	45	191	-	25	96
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>						
Steam or hot water system -----	22	7	12	-	-	-
Central warm-air furnace -----	1 479	83	1 165	44	113	63
Electric heat pump -----	11	-	10	5	-	-
Other built-in electric units -----	24	-	5	-	8	5
Other means or none -----	366	50	166	-	76	70
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
None -----	6	-	5	-	-	-
1 -----	194	24	80	-	26	18
2 -----	684	36	395	11	72	52
3 -----	804	71	731	26	78	50
4 -----	191	9	141	-	21	18
5 or more -----	23	-	6	12	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>						
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	1 598	109	1 286	49	163	134
2 to 4 -----	158	14	38	-	34	-
5 to 9 -----	32	7	22	-	-	-
10 to 49 -----	68	4	12	-	-	4
50 or more -----	46	6	-	-	-	-
<b>BATHROOMS</b>						
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	17	13	5	-	-	-
1 complete bathroom -----	1 111	99	643	11	155	119
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	362	8	300	26	11	19
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	412	20	410	12	31	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
1979 to March 1980 -----	369	6	431	31	106	34
1975 to 1978 -----	648	39	436	12	49	48
1970 to 1974 -----	338	37	178	6	36	6
1960 to 1969 -----	302	16	155	-	6	26
1959 or earlier -----	245	42	158	-	-	24
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas -----	1 753	135	1 255	26	182	133
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	28	-	39	6	-	-
Electricity -----	110	-	64	17	15	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cool or coke -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood -----	11	5	-	-	-	-
Other fuel -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used -----	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None -----	119	16	24	-	6	4
1 -----	503	44	435	16	91	37
2 -----	791	59	581	27	58	52
3 or more -----	489	21	318	6	42	45
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>						
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	339	47	188	-	5	18
Owner-occupied housing units -----	195	40	161	-	5	18
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	9	5	-	-	-
No complete kitchen facilities -----	-	4	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	102	10	19	-	-	-
No telephone -----	16	9	3	-	-	-
Locking central heating system -----	11	18	21	-	-	12
Locking air conditioning -----	36	42	9	-	-	-
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	1 112	77	861	26	72	79
With a mortgage -----	752	20	628	26	72	36
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	6	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	84	3	33	7	7	5
\$200 to \$299 -----	259	9	162	6	47	26
\$300 to \$399 -----	139	4	94	-	7	-
\$400 to \$599 -----	236	4	239	6	11	5
\$600 or more -----	34	-	94	14	-	-
Median -----	\$323	\$275	\$413	\$604	\$253	\$250
Not mortgaged -----	360	57	233	-	-	43
Median -----	\$114	\$113	\$127	-	-	\$115
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	475	55	264	23	89	34
Less than \$80 -----	29	-	-	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	7	-	11	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	73	7	14	-	7	-
\$150 to \$199 -----	91	7	62	-	50	6
\$200 to \$299 -----	175	20	100	13	23	28
\$300 to \$399 -----	65	-	46	-	4	-
\$400 or more -----	6	7	16	10	5	-
No cash rent -----	29	14	15	-	-	-
Median -----	\$213	\$212	\$258	\$256	\$180	\$216

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

























Table 94. Equipment and Plumbing Facilities for Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Table with 15 columns for counties (Protts, Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, Shawnee, Sheridan) and numerous rows for housing and plumbing categories including Year-round housing units, Bathrooms, Source of Water, Sewage Disposal, Air Conditioning, Heating Equipment, Vehicles Available, and Characteristics of Housing Units.



















**Table 96. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties [400 or More of the Specified Racial or Spanish Origin Group]	Crawford		Douglas				Finney	Ford	
	Race		Race						
	White	Black	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>14 857</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>21 920</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980 -----	335	—	817	17	11	18	13	21	8
1975 to 1978 -----	1 018	21	2 704	136	47	58	48	166	13
1970 to 1974 -----	1 137	16	3 801	201	86	50	85	87	32
1960 to 1969 -----	1 569	17	4 644	217	94	146	96	88	29
1950 to 1959 -----	1 468	27	3 217	80	65	16	55	145	50
1940 to 1949 -----	1 649	18	1 334	73	22	12	33	197	88
1939 or earlier -----	7 681	51	5 403	232	69	57	73	215	151
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
None -----	125	—	501	51	5	44	28	2	—
1 -----	1 958	55	3 364	259	55	149	104	120	72
2 -----	6 765	56	7 431	367	184	66	154	426	183
3 -----	4 762	39	7 225	214	134	32	68	246	81
4 -----	1 010	—	2 730	44	16	66	44	113	27
5 or more -----	237	—	669	21	—	—	5	12	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached -----	12 132	103	13 236	361	160	95	154	667	241
1, attached -----	149	6	543	37	12	13	—	6	7
2 -----	479	5	1 284	76	8	6	25	29	41
3 and 4 -----	428	—	1 269	74	114	22	40	44	12
5 to 9 -----	422	—	1 244	95	26	28	41	39	17
10 to 49 -----	555	36	2 374	224	53	186	103	—	16
50 or more -----	71	—	704	49	—	—	18	4	7
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	621	—	1 266	40	21	7	22	130	30
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 795</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>9 175</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>184</b>
1, mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	2 003	45	2 791	159	72	19	61	255	117
Median gross rent -----	\$185	\$219	\$262	\$271	\$290	\$221	\$290	\$238	\$200
2 or more -----	1 792	41	6 384	491	190	237	220	116	67
Median gross rent -----	\$139	\$187	\$241	\$242	\$247	\$179	\$234	\$201	\$167
<b>BATHROOMS</b>									
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	429	20	492	50	8	32	22	5	—
1 complete bathroom -----	10 532	123	12 647	734	274	239	285	778	325
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	1 579	—	3 257	94	77	25	29	40	16
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	2 317	7	5 524	78	35	61	67	96	30
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>									
Public system or private company -----	14 502	150	20 387	944	385	357	403	825	348
Individual drilled well -----	117	—	1 004	1	2	—	—	94	13
Individual dug well -----	144	—	352	6	5	—	—	—	7
Some other source -----	94	—	177	5	2	—	—	—	3
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system -----	596	7	828	21	—	17	—	5	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	7 673	59	17 342	735	320	280	287	526	181
Electric heat pump -----	232	8	370	25	14	20	9	—	—
Other built-in electric units -----	386	8	568	26	24	8	18	40	2
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 043	11	1 244	71	19	16	45	212	90
Room heaters with flue -----	3 147	52	1 001	60	13	11	30	124	90
Room heaters without flue -----	128	—	114	10	—	5	7	7	8
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters -----	652	5	443	8	4	—	7	5	—
None -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone -----	1 140	26	794	134	88	33	26	139	53
No complete kitchen facilities -----	278	—	227	25	11	6	—	—	—
Lacking air conditioning -----	4 367	32	4 017	219	98	120	119	340	126
Lacking public sewer -----	4 255	5	3 014	23	9	2	9	96	21
No vehicle available -----	1 657	47	1 584	235	76	87	84	86	49
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>10 697</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12 374</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>181</b>
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 013	7	1 893	24	29	20	50	145	14
1975 to 1978 -----	2 373	18	4 088	129	45	50	38	232	42
1970 to 1974 -----	1 667	3	2 121	43	34	12	10	55	26
1960 to 1969 -----	2 092	16	2 180	27	15	19	12	31	18
1950 to 1959 -----	1 250	13	1 254	20	1	—	6	36	50
1949 or earlier -----	2 302	7	838	56	6	—	6	46	31
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 160</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>9 546</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>190</b>
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 029	69	6 164	449	184	173	235	252	113
1975 to 1978 -----	1 243	17	2 615	143	58	83	39	97	57
1970 to 1974 -----	471	—	381	43	3	—	—	20	13
1960 to 1969 -----	218	—	210	—	9	—	—	—	7
1959 or earlier -----	199	—	176	22	10	—	7	5	—
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>5 153</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>38</b>
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 145	39	2 495	75	8	—	17	73	31
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	194	—	61	—	2	—	—	—	—
No complete kitchen facilities -----	143	—	44	9	2	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	1 242	20	726	47	8	5	—	23	13
No telephone -----	264	—	48	6	—	—	—	11	12
Lacking central heating system -----	1 658	34	333	18	10	—	6	32	25
Lacking air conditioning -----	1 535	18	576	61	18	—	—	59	7

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 96. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties  
[400 or More of the  
Specified Racial or Spanish  
Origin Group]

	Johnson				Kearny		Labette		
	Race				Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander			White	Black	
Occupied housing units	94 588	1 079	288	605	1 129	96	9 041	446	152
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980	3 957	85	8	31	31	5	203	—	4
1975 to 1978	13 635	215	60	96	136	11	552	15	2
1970 to 1974	14 272	274	47	136	228	11	855	47	19
1960 to 1969	26 759	307	73	220	274	14	943	36	6
1950 to 1959	22 046	117	57	82	304	8	1 059	51	10
1940 to 1949	7 930	25	19	22	92	21	1 039	34	10
1939 or earlier	5 989	56	24	18	64	26	4 390	263	101
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
None	590	18	2	14	33	—	30	—	—
1	7 213	159	23	97	125	10	830	61	18
2	22 461	283	72	104	284	43	3 568	240	63
3	39 736	389	121	175	476	35	3 652	112	62
4	20 657	189	57	171	179	4	771	18	7
5 or more	3 931	41	13	44	32	4	190	15	2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached	70 411	554	208	406	757	69	7 702	354	112
1, attached	4 831	62	6	30	42	—	54	16	5
2	3 085	72	22	20	17	—	226	6	3
3 and 4	3 246	47	7	16	76	2	178	35	11
5 to 9	5 720	133	12	67	96	—	117	30	9
10 to 49	4 852	155	23	52	114	5	138	1	2
50 or more	1 613	56	6	7	23	—	132	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	830	—	4	7	4	20	494	4	10
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	23 544	571	113	166	385	30	1 751	175	42
1, mobile home or trailer, etc.	6 911	133	60	46	102	25	1 121	112	22
Median gross rent	\$363	\$396	\$289	\$288	\$354	\$139	\$177	\$192	\$117
2 or more	16 633	438	53	120	283	5	630	63	20
Median gross rent	\$313	\$319	\$311	\$290	\$284	\$158	\$124	\$100—	\$117
<b>BATHROOMS</b>									
No bathroom or only a half bath	445	33	6	18	8	—	203	35	—
1 complete bathroom	30 619	421	113	195	490	83	6 314	365	115
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	15 890	226	57	77	237	7	1 026	21	29
2 or more complete bathrooms	47 634	399	112	315	394	6	1 498	25	8
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>									
Public system or private company	93 448	1 060	271	598	1 118	81	8 322	446	148
Individual drilled well	249	—	6	—	5	15	245	—	2
Individual dug well	353	6	—	—	3	—	172	—	—
Some other source	538	13	11	7	3	—	302	—	2
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system	1 748	38	8	14	6	—	170	—	—
Central warm-air furnace	87 387	898	240	523	1 044	44	3 779	146	60
Electric heat pump	1 048	36	2	21	38	—	83	2	—
Other built-in electric units	1 154	50	6	20	—	—	154	9	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 903	26	8	16	20	22	1 966	127	27
Room heaters with flue	974	20	16	11	18	26	2 145	139	46
Room heaters without flue	62	—	4	—	—	2	134	19	4
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	312	11	4	—	3	—	605	2	15
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone	1 415	68	13	19	25	19	631	30	5
No complete kitchen facilities	449	27	4	8	1	—	175	10	—
Lacking air conditioning	6 628	128	59	21	136	32	2 506	217	41
Lacking public sewer	7 580	71	44	15	51	18	2 491	26	19
No vehicle available	2 291	73	13	17	21	2	729	79	35
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units	70 239	499	175	439	715	63	6 994	260	106
1979 to March 1980	10 633	121	31	135	74	7	985	22	39
1975 to 1978	24 290	200	66	206	328	23	1 671	59	18
1970 to 1974	11 479	94	40	58	209	11	1 186	42	7
1960 to 1969	14 516	47	25	29	89	18	1 175	19	16
1950 to 1959	7 284	32	11	11	15	—	883	42	22
1949 or earlier	2 037	5	2	—	—	4	1 094	76	4
Renter-occupied housing units	24 349	580	113	166	414	33	2 047	186	46
1979 to March 1980	13 130	352	78	122	283	25	937	67	5
1975 to 1978	8 202	169	18	44	92	3	565	70	37
1970 to 1974	1 929	44	2	—	17	5	264	27	—
1960 to 1969	834	15	15	—	19	—	136	11	4
1959 or earlier	254	—	—	—	3	—	145	11	—
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
Occupied housing units	13 059	51	19	23	65	10	2 777	110	6
Owner-occupied housing units	9 944	25	2	17	29	10	2 260	79	2
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	94	10	—	—	—	—	67	11	—
No complete kitchen facilities	53	—	—	—	—	—	64	8	—
No vehicle available	1 565	16	6	—	8	2	539	38	6
No telephone	131	—	—	—	—	1	107	3	—
Lacking central heating system	393	9	11	—	2	4	929	77	4
Lacking air conditioning	1 045	21	9	—	2	5	627	92	6

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 96. Plumbing, Equipment, and Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of the Specified Race or Spanish Origin Group for Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties  
[400 or More of the  
Specified Racial or Spanish  
Origin Group]

	Leavenworth				Lyon			Miami	
	Race				Race			Race	
	White	Black	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	White	Black
Occupied housing units	15 422	1 281	125	253	12 419	286	423	7 375	146
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1979 to March 1980	516	24	—	8	417	16	13	254	—
1975 to 1978	1 680	78	15	27	1 461	2	29	748	23
1970 to 1974	2 165	173	19	42	1 434	17	23	1 025	6
1960 to 1969	2 505	216	29	77	2 031	54	41	870	15
1950 to 1959	2 130	159	26	18	1 197	31	54	797	19
1940 to 1949	1 124	140	16	28	988	33	85	555	8
1939 or earlier	5 302	491	20	53	4 891	133	178	3 126	50
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
None	113	14	—	2	229	5	14	65	—
1	1 739	126	20	28	1 721	107	87	582	20
2	4 299	322	44	42	4 545	74	131	2 556	40
3	6 736	675	38	148	4 284	74	129	3 185	70
4	2 082	131	23	33	1 273	26	47	806	8
5 or more	453	13	—	—	367	—	15	181	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached	11 629	781	68	159	8 362	126	266	6 096	117
1, attached	573	83	13	26	139	—	12	35	—
2	918	100	—	21	509	13	7	342	21
3 and 4	681	47	16	27	621	30	42	220	8
5 to 9	646	219	7	10	459	39	31	37	—
10 to 49	320	24	21	10	925	54	35	69	—
50 or more	178	11	—	—	264	18	9	42	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	477	16	—	—	1 140	6	21	534	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>									
1, mobile home or trailer, etc.	4 515	685	66	144	3 990	212	213	1 287	45
Medion gross rent	2 068	308	29	81	1 505	58	103	710	16
2 or more	\$256	\$215	\$291	\$315	\$230	\$269	\$222	\$194	\$225
Medion gross rent	2 447	377	37	63	2 485	154	110	577	29
	\$220	\$205	\$129	\$211	\$191	\$174	\$211	\$152	\$132
<b>BATHROOMS</b>									
No bathroom or only a half bath	313	22	—	13	258	15	15	196	2
1 complete bathroom	7 898	780	71	95	8 091	226	356	4 501	117
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 988	380	33	68	1 565	27	36	924	17
2 or more complete bathrooms	4 223	99	21	77	2 505	18	16	1 754	10
<b>SOURCE OF WATER</b>									
Public system or private company	13 344	1 263	121	237	11 196	278	422	6 166	142
Individual drilled well	1 259	11	3	7	562	2	—	140	—
Individual dug well	626	2	1	9	482	4	—	517	2
Some other source	193	5	—	—	179	2	1	552	2
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>									
Steam or hot water system	1 058	37	23	4	587	13	7	371	—
Central warm-air furnace	11 388	975	82	191	8 421	178	251	3 713	57
Electric heat pump	187	14	7	14	529	20	—	235	—
Other built-in electric units	317	38	4	15	354	4	—	289	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 126	110	8	18	937	39	51	1 216	5
Room heaters with flue	768	79	1	4	1 068	30	80	1 012	46
Room heaters without flue	94	11	—	—	61	—	22	78	11
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	480	17	—	7	460	2	12	461	10
None	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone	726	147	4	24	644	46	93	421	24
No complete kitchen facilities	288	39	—	13	196	—	6	162	10
Lacking air conditioning	3 395	425	22	93	2 292	117	142	2 766	84
Lacking public sewer	4 127	45	12	30	2 268	11	11	3 602	18
No vehicle available	1 081	213	11	30	931	43	54	417	29
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>									
1979 to March 1980	10 475	556	56	102	8 135	71	210	5 732	101
1975 to 1978	1 496	38	15	21	1 276	15	44	681	5
1970 to 1974	2 975	150	22	54	2 507	6	75	1 600	30
1960 to 1969	1 838	113	6	19	1 294	23	17	1 155	22
1950 to 1959	1 839	100	12	6	1 324	15	17	1 075	26
1949 or earlier	1 161	75	—	—	835	6	23	590	12
	1 166	80	1	2	899	6	34	631	6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>									
1979 to March 1980	4 947	725	69	151	4 284	215	213	1 643	45
1975 to 1978	2 765	374	57	128	2 518	167	132	729	10
1970 to 1974	1 515	234	9	9	1 135	37	36	471	27
1960 to 1969	326	85	—	—	295	6	29	233	—
1959 or earlier	207	22	3	14	199	5	16	135	—
	134	10	—	—	137	—	—	75	8
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units	3 082	200	13	2	2 930	33	28	1 956	36
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 411	130	6	2	2 256	20	10	1 624	36
No complete kitchen facilities	93	1	—	—	93	—	—	72	2
No vehicle available	104	—	—	—	83	—	—	60	—
No telephone	736	60	7	—	654	8	22	364	11
Lacking central heating system	138	—	—	—	72	2	7	89	—
Lacking air conditioning	417	32	1	2	503	8	19	556	26
	741	48	13	2	568	2	8	672	26

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.













































































Table 101. Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Table with columns: The State, Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Barber, Barton, Bourbon, Brown, Butler, Chase, Chautouqua, Cherokee. Rows include categories like Occupied housing units, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, HEATING EQUIPMENT, YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT, SOURCE OF WATER, SEWAGE DISPOSAL, AIR CONDITIONING, YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT, HOUSE HEATING FUEL, VEHICLES AVAILABLE, CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER, MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS, GROSS RENT, and MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979.

















Table 102. Selected Characteristics of American Indian Reservations: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Reservations

Reservations	Year-round housing units								Occupied housing units with American Indian householder								
	Total	Percent with—							Total	Percent with—			With householder or spouse 65 years and over	Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars), specified owner occupied		Median gross rent (dollars), specified renter occupied	
		Year structure built		5 or more units in structure	Source of water by public system or private company					Householder moved into unit 1979 to March 1980	1 or more vehicles available	Telephone		With a mortgage	Not mortgaged		
		1970 to March 1980	1939 or earlier		Public sewer	Central heating system	Air conditioning	Complete kitchen facilities						With a mortgage	Not mortgaged		
Iowa Reservation, Kans.-Nebr.	45	33.3	62.2	—	4.4	4.4	55.6	55.6	80.0	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas (pt.)	43	34.9	65.1	—	4.7	4.7	53.5	53.5	79.1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brown County (pt.)	41	31.7	68.3	—	4.9	4.9	51.2	51.2	78.0	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doniphan County (pt.)	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska (pt.)	2	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Richardson County (pt.)	2	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kickapoo Reservation, Kans.	161	71.4	24.2	—	80.1	17.4	77.6	36.0	96.9	82	9.8	82.9	64.6	13	162	113	183
Brown County (pt.)	161	71.4	24.2	—	80.1	17.4	77.6	36.0	96.9	82	9.8	82.9	64.6	13	162	113	183
Pottawatomie Reservation, Kans.	310	39.0	44.5	1.3	48.7	5.5	57.1	42.6	91.3	90	12.2	91.1	74.4	29	250	134	156
Jackson County (pt.)	310	39.0	44.5	1.3	48.7	5.5	57.1	42.6	91.3	90	12.2	91.1	74.4	29	250	134	156
Sac and Fox Reservation, Kans.-Nebr.	51	15.7	68.6	3.9	41.2	3.9	49.0	58.8	96.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas (pt.)	12	—	75.0	—	—	—	50.0	50.0	83.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brown County (pt.)	12	—	75.0	—	—	—	50.0	50.0	83.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska (pt.)	39	20.5	66.7	5.1	53.8	5.1	48.7	61.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Richardson County (pt.)	39	20.5	66.7	5.1	53.8	5.1	48.7	61.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—









## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

STATES . . . . .	A-1
COUNTIES . . . . .	A-1
PLACES . . . . .	A-1
Incorporated Places . . . . .	A-1
Census Designated Places . . . . .	A-1
Towns/Townships . . . . .	A-2
URBAN AND RURAL	
RESIDENCE . . . . .	A-2
Farm-Nonfarm Residence . . . . .	A-2
Extended Cities . . . . .	A-2
URBANIZED AREAS . . . . .	A-2
Definition . . . . .	A-2
Urbanized Area Titles . . . . .	A-3
Urbanized Area Central Cities . . . . .	A-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	A-3
Definition . . . . .	A-3
SMSA Titles . . . . .	A-3
New SMSA Standards . . . . .	A-3
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED	
STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	A-4
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN	
URBANIZED AREAS AND	
METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .	A-4
AMERICAN INDIAN	
RESERVATIONS . . . . .	A-4
ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES . . . . .	A-4
BOUNDARY CHANGES . . . . .	A-5
AREA MEASUREMENTS . . . . .	A-5

### STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

### COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Mis-

souri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below.

In this report, central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas, regardless of population, are shown only in the tables designated "... for Areas and Places." Thus, a central city with a population between 10,000 and 50,000 will not appear in the tables for places of 10,000 to 50,000. Places with a 1980 population below 2,500 are not shown in this report.

### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as Minor Civil Divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

Some incorporated places include narrow strips of land (frequently only the rights-of-way of streets) which typically have no population or housing units. These areas, termed "corporate corri-

dors," are generally not shown on the maps or in the tables of 1980 census reports. The existence of these areas is indicated in the footnotes to table 4 in the 1980 Census of Population Report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). The city of Milford is coextensive with the town of Milford. In the tables for the Connecticut report in this series and other series of 1980 census reports, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must therefore refer to data for Milford town (which include those for the borough) for data for Milford city.

### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska . . . . .	25
Hawaii . . . . .	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more . . . . .	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more . . . . .	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the

Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision map in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, report for this State. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

### Towns/Townships

For 11 States, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), a series of tables paralleling those for places and identified with an "a" suffix present data for towns/townships of 2,500 or more inhabitants. In these States, towns/townships with coextensive census designated places (CDP's) are shown only as towns or townships in this report.

### URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

As defined for the 1980 census, urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (1) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (2) census designated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (3) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural residence definition appears in the 1980 Census of Population Report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A.

### Farm-Nonfarm Residence

In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if the place is of one acre or more and sales of farm products amounted to \$1,000 or more in 1979. (See facsimiles of questionnaire items H15a and H15b and respondent instructions in appendix E.)

Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm. Information on nonfarm housing units is not shown separately in this report. It may, however, be obtained by subtracting rural farm from rural.

The definition of farm has changed since the 1970 census. In 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with sales of farm products of \$50 or more or a place on less than 10 acres with sales of \$250 or more. A report in the 1980 Census of Population Supplementary Report, Series PC80-S1, is planned which will provide 1980 counts of the farm population using the 1970 definition of farm.

### Extended Cities

Since 1960 there has been an increasing trend toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character. The classification of all housing units of such cities as urban would include in the urban category housing units in areas which are primarily rural in character. For the 1970 and 1980 census, in order to separate these housing units from those in the closely settled portions of such cities, the Bureau of the Census classified as rural a portion or portions of each such city that was located in an urbanized area. To be treated as an extended city, a city must contain one or more areas that are each at least 5 square miles in extent and have a population density of less than 100 persons per square mile. The area or areas must constitute at least 25 percent of the land area of the legal city or include at least 25 square miles. These areas are excluded from the urbanized area.

Those cities designated as extended cities thus consist of an urban part and a

rural part. In the tables of this report, data for the urban part are shown separately following the data for the entire city. Only the urban part is considered to be the central city of an urbanized area. However, the term "central city" as used for SMSA's refers to the entire population and housing units within the legal boundaries of the city.

### URBANIZED AREAS

#### Definition

The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural housing in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory or "urban fringe."

The following criteria are used in determining the eligibility and definition of the 1980 urbanized areas:<sup>1</sup>

An urbanized area comprises an incorporated place<sup>2</sup> and adjacent densely settled surrounding area that together have a minimum population of 50,000.<sup>3</sup> The densely settled surrounding area consists of:

1. Contiguous incorporated places or census designated places having:
  - a. A population of 2,500 or more; or
  - b. A population of fewer than 2,500 but having a population density of 1,000 persons per square mile, a closely settled area containing a minimum of 50 percent of the population, or a cluster of at least 100 housing units.
2. Contiguous unincorporated area which is connected by road and has a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> All references to population counts and densities relate to data from the 1980 census.

<sup>2</sup> In Hawaii, incorporated places do not exist in the sense of functioning local governmental units. Instead, census designated places are used in defining a central city and for applying urbanized area criteria.

<sup>3</sup> The rural portions of extended cities, as defined in the Census Bureau's extended city criteria, are excluded from the urbanized area. In addition, for an urbanized area to be recognized, it must include a population of at least 25,000 that does not reside on a military base.

<sup>4</sup> Any area of extensive nonresidential urban land use, such as railroad yards, airports, factories, parks, golf courses, and cemeteries, is excluded in computing the population density.

3. Other contiguous unincorporated area with a density of less than 1,000 persons per square mile, provided that it:
  - a. Eliminates an enclave of less than 5 square miles which is surrounded by built-up area.
  - b. Closes an indentation in the boundary of the densely settled area that is no more than 1 mile across the open end and encompasses no more than 5 square miles.
  - c. Links an outlying area of qualifying density, provided that the outlying area is:
    - (1) Connected by road to, and is not more than 1½ miles from, the main body of the urbanized area.
    - (2) Separated from the main body of the urbanized area by water or other undevelopable area, is connected by road to the main body of the urbanized area, and is not more than 5 miles from the main body of the urbanized area.
4. Large concentrations of nonresidential urban area (such as industrial parks, office areas, and major airports), which have at least one-quarter of their boundary contiguous to an urbanized area.

A map of each urbanized area in this State appears in the 1980 Census of Housing report for this State, HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*.

### Urbanized Area Titles

1. The titles of urbanized areas existing prior to the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are retained unchanged except for mergers and for those areas meeting items 4 and/or 5 of the titling criteria.
2. The titles of new urbanized areas qualifying as the result of the 1980 census are determined as follows:
  - a. The name of the incorporated place with the largest population in the urbanized area is always listed.
  - b. The names of up to two additional incorporated places may be listed, with eligibility determined as follows:
    - (1) Those with a population of at least 250,000.

- (2) Those with a population of 15,000 to 250,000, provided that they are at least one-third the population of the largest place in the urbanized area.

3. Area titles that include the names of more than one incorporated place start with the name of the largest and list the others in descending order of their population.
4. In addition to incorporated place names, the titles contain the name of each State into which the urbanized area extends.
5. Regional titles may be used to identify urbanized areas with populations over 1 million, in which case only the largest city of the urbanized area is included in the title.

### Urbanized Area Central Cities

The central cities of urbanized areas are those named in the titles except where regional titles are used. In such cases, the central cities are those that have qualified under items 1 or 2 of the titling criteria.

Counts and data for central cities of urbanized areas refer to the urban portion of these cities, thus excluding the rural portions of extended cities, as discussed above.

## STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the inter-agency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area

with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing. The housing in SMSA's is subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the nonmetropolitan housing.

### SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the names of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

In this report, central cities of SMSA's, regardless of population, are shown only in the tables designated "... for Areas and Places." Thus, a central city with a population between 10,000 and 50,000 will not appear in the tables for places of 10,000 to 50,000.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification

was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

The new standards will not be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, until after data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations. At that time, the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS

In some parts of the country, metropolitan development has progressed to the point that adjoining SMSA's are themselves socially and economically interrelated. These areas are designated standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) by the Office of Management and Budget, and are defined using standards included as part of the new SMSA standards described above.

### RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN URBANIZED AREAS AND METROPOLITAN AREAS

Although the urbanized area and the metropolitan area are closely related in concept, there are important differences. The urbanized area has a more limited territorial extent. The urbanized area consists of the physically continuously built-up territory around each larger city and thus corresponds generally to the core of high and medium population density at the heart of the metropolitan area. In concept, a metropolitan area is always larger than its core urbanized area, even if the metropolitan area is defined in terms of small building blocks, because it includes discontinuous urban and suburban development beyond the periphery of the continuously built-up area. The metropolitan area may also include some rural territory whose residents commute to work in the city or its immediate environs, while the urbanized area does not include such territory. In practice, because the SMSA definitions use

counties as building blocks, considerable amounts of rural territory with few commuters are often included. However, even in New England, where cities and towns are used as building blocks, SMSA's are generally much larger in extent than their core urbanized areas.

It sometimes occurs, because of boundary anomalies, that a portion of the urbanized area extends across the SMSA boundary into a nonmetropolitan county or another SMSA. However, such portions are usually quite small in area and population.

The new standards provide that each SMSA be associated with an urbanized area. However, the reverse is not true—there are some urbanized areas that are not in any SMSA. This situation occurs when an urbanized area does not qualify as an SMSA of at least 100,000 population (75,000 in New England), and the urbanized area has no city with at least 50,000 population.

In addition, some SMSA's contain more than one urbanized area. This occurs when:

1. Two or more urban concentrations not far apart and of generally similar size have separate urbanized areas but qualify as a single SMSA (e.g., Greensboro, High Point, and Winston-Salem, North Carolina). Often the SMSA title includes the name of the largest city or each of the component urbanized areas.
2. A very large SMSA includes a large urbanized area and one or more smaller separate urbanized areas within its boundaries. Examples are the separate urbanized areas around Joliet, Aurora, and Elgin within the Chicago SMSA.

### AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS

American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1980 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and State governments. Federal and State reservations are located in 33 States and may cross State, county, minor civil division/census county division, and place bound-

aries. In this report, tribal trust lands outside the boundaries of reservations (off reservation) are not included as part of the reservations.

Preliminary evaluation of the 1980 census data suggest that counts for a few reservations may be subject to certain limitations or nonsampling errors. Although the various field and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to ensure accuracy of the data, available evidence indicates that nonsampling errors are substantial for a small number of reservations. Additional evaluation of the counts for reservations will be done when more information is available and a fuller explanation will be presented in 1980 census subject reports on the American Indian population.

Data on 115 American Indian reservations were published in the 1970 census subject report, *American Indians*, PC(2)-1F. However, 1980 data may not be comparable to 1970 data because of boundary changes, improvements in geographic identification, enumeration techniques, etc., made for the 1980 census. Names and boundaries of American Indian reservations are shown on the county subdivision map in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics* reports.

### ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES

Alaska Native villages constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska which were listed in sections 11 and 16 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, Public Law 92-203, or which met the requirements of the act, and which the Secretary of Interior determined were, on the 1970 census enumeration date (April 1), composed of 25 or more Alaska Natives. This list was reviewed and updated for the Census Bureau by the State of Alaska prior to the 1980 census, to identify specifically only those entities that were recognized legally as Alaska Native villages.

Data on certain Alaska Native villages are not available from previous censuses. Some cities and "unincorporated places" (referred to as "census designated places" in 1980) which were identified in the 1970 census may, however, correspond to 1980 Alaska Native villages, but may not have identical boundaries. Names and

locations of Alaska Native villages may be found on the county subdivision map in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, report for Alaska.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this report have changed

between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population Report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENTS

Area measurement figures for counties and county equivalents are available in table 2 of the PC80-1-A State reports. Area figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 or more, and, in 11 States, MCD's of 2,500 or more, can be found in PC80-1-A, United States Summary.



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . .	B-1	Year Structure Built . . . . .	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS . . . . .	B-1	Units in Structure . . . . .	B-6
Housing Units . . . . .	B-1	Stories in Structure . . . . .	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Passenger Elevator . . . . .	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data . . .	B-2	PLUMBING CHARACTER-	
Group Quarters . . . . .	B-2	ISTICS . . . . .	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	B-6
Group Quarters Data . . . . .	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Rules for Hotels, Rooming		Census Plumbing Facilities	
Houses, Etc. . . . .	B-2	Data . . . . .	B-6
Staff Living Quarters . . . . .	B-2	Bathrooms . . . . .	B-6
Year-Round Housing Units . . .	B-2	Source of Water . . . . .	B-7
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Sewage Disposal . . . . .	B-7
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS . . . . .	B-7
Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	B-2	Kitchen Facilities . . . . .	B-7
Householder . . . . .	B-2	Heating Equipment . . . . .	B-7
Persons in Occupied Housing		Comparability With 1970	
Units . . . . .	B-2	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data . . . . .	B-7
Into Unit . . . . .	B-2	Air-Conditioning . . . . .	B-7
Vacant Housing Units . . . . .	B-3	Vehicles Available . . . . .	B-7
Type of Vacant Unit . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Vacancy Status . . . . .	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	B-3	Available Data . . . . .	B-7
Tenure . . . . .	B-3	Telephone in Housing Unit . . .	B-7
Race of Householder . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Comparability Between Sample		Census Telephone Available	
and 100-Percent Data for Race		Data . . . . .	B-8
of Householder . . . . .	B-4	Fuels Used for House Heat-	
Comparability With 1970		ing, Water Heating, and	
Census Data on Race of		Cooking . . . . .	B-8
Householder . . . . .	B-4	FINANCIAL CHARACTER-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the		ISTICS . . . . .	B-8
Householder . . . . .	B-5	Value . . . . .	B-8
Limitations of the Data on		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Householders of Spanish/		Monthly Owner Costs . . . . .	B-8
Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-5	Rent . . . . .	B-8
Comparability Between Sample		Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-8
and 100-Percent Data on		Comparability With 1970	
Householders of Spanish/		Census Income Data . . . . .	B-9
Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-5	Poverty Status in 1979 . . . . .	B-9
Comparability With 1970		GENERAL	
Census Data on Householders			
of Spanish/Hispanic Origin . .	B-5		
UTILIZATION CHARACTER-			
ISTICS . . . . .	B-6		
Persons . . . . .	B-6		
Rooms . . . . .	B-6		
Persons Per Room . . . . .	B-6		
Bedrooms . . . . .	B-6		
STRUCTURAL CHARACTER-			
ISTICS . . . . .	B-6		

telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a

single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census ques-

naire, or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Group Quarters Data**—In 1970, a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

## OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports. In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences in the number shown for households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—"Persons in occupied housing units" is the total population less those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units. Data are also presented separately for the population in owner-occupied and in renter-occupied housing units.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy

by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time. (See question H19 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Type of Vacant Unit**—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "Seasonal and migratory" or "Year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to

questionnaire item C (see item C in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages"). Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

*Other vacants.* If a vacant year-round unit is not "For sale only" or "For rent," it is classified in the category "Other vacants" in this report. This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner, as well as units rented or sold, awaiting occupancy, and units held for occasional use.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. (See item D in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.") The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. (See question H8 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Race of Householder**—The data on race of householder were derived from answers to question 4, for the person listed in column 1. (See Appendix E, "Facsimiles

of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used. If a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The categories "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut" include persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in this report includes persons who indicated their race as Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese,

Asian Indian, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, as well as persons who answered the "Other" race category and provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

The category, "Race, n.e.c." (Race, not elsewhere classified) includes all other persons not included in the categories (White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, and Asian and Pacific Islander) mentioned above. For example, householders reporting the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c." During sample coding operations each of the subgroups comprising "Race, n.e.c." was identified separately. Plans were to provide figures for the component groups in subsequent 1980 Census of Population reports.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for the householder, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

#### **Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of Householder—**

The data for race of householder shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample

data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of householders originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of householders who marked the "Other" race category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, householders in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. That is, in the case of figures available for racial groups, both in this report and the corresponding HC80-1-A report for this State, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

#### **Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of Householder—Differences**

between 1980 and 1970 census counts by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 census publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietna-

mese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 Census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980 data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for the Hawaiian and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 (see Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages").

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish

origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary Report, Series PC80-S1-7, "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980.*"

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this

report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and the corresponding HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—The 1980 figures on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanic over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respond-

ents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-Amer." and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

## UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. (See question H7 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.") The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms.

On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom. (See question H24 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

## STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. (See question H18 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (See question H13 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes. (See question H14a in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. Housing units in structures with an elevator used only for

freight are not included in the category "With elevator." (See question H14b in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

## PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present. (See question H6 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

**Bathrooms**—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated. The category "No bathroom or only a half bath" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half-bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. (See question H25 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles

of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Source of Water**—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving five or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an individual drilled well or an individual dug well. The category, "Some other source," includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc. (See question H16 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Sewage Disposal**—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means," includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way. (See question H17 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

### EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Kitchen Facilities**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator. (See question H23 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Heating Equipment**—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; (5) a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; (6) room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; (7) nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and (8) fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit. (See question H20 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category "Electric heat pump."

**Air-Conditioning**—"Air-conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air-conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. (See question H27 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more, police and government cars kept at home, and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and vans and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles. (See questions H28 and H29 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

In this report, selected tables present the number of households with automobiles available separately from the number of households with trucks or vans. The figures do not add to the total number of vehicles available because a household may be counted in both categories. For example, a household may have an automobile as well as a truck or van available for use by household members and, thus, be included in the count of households with automobiles and in the count of households with trucks or vans available.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but excludes pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Telephone in Housing Unit**—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone

located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone. (See question H26 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data**—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

**Fuels Used for House Heating, Water Heating, and Cooking**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood. For data on cooking fuel, the category "Other" includes fuel oil, kerosene, coal or coke, wood, as well as coal dust, briquettes, etc. (See question H21 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

## FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property. (See question H11 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.") Value and price asked are tabulated separately for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for specified owner-occupied hous-

ing units and specified vacant for sale only housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universe is the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). (See questions H30, H31, and H32 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Rent**—This report presents statistics on rent for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

**Contract Rent**—In this report, only median contract rent for specified renter-occupied housing units and median rent asked for specified vacant for rent housing units in rural areas are shown. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities,

or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the rent asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. (See question H12 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Gross Rent**—The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. "Gross rent" is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. (See questions H12 and H22 in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages.")

**Income in 1979**—In this report, only median household income is presented. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households including those with no income. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social

Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employees' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the

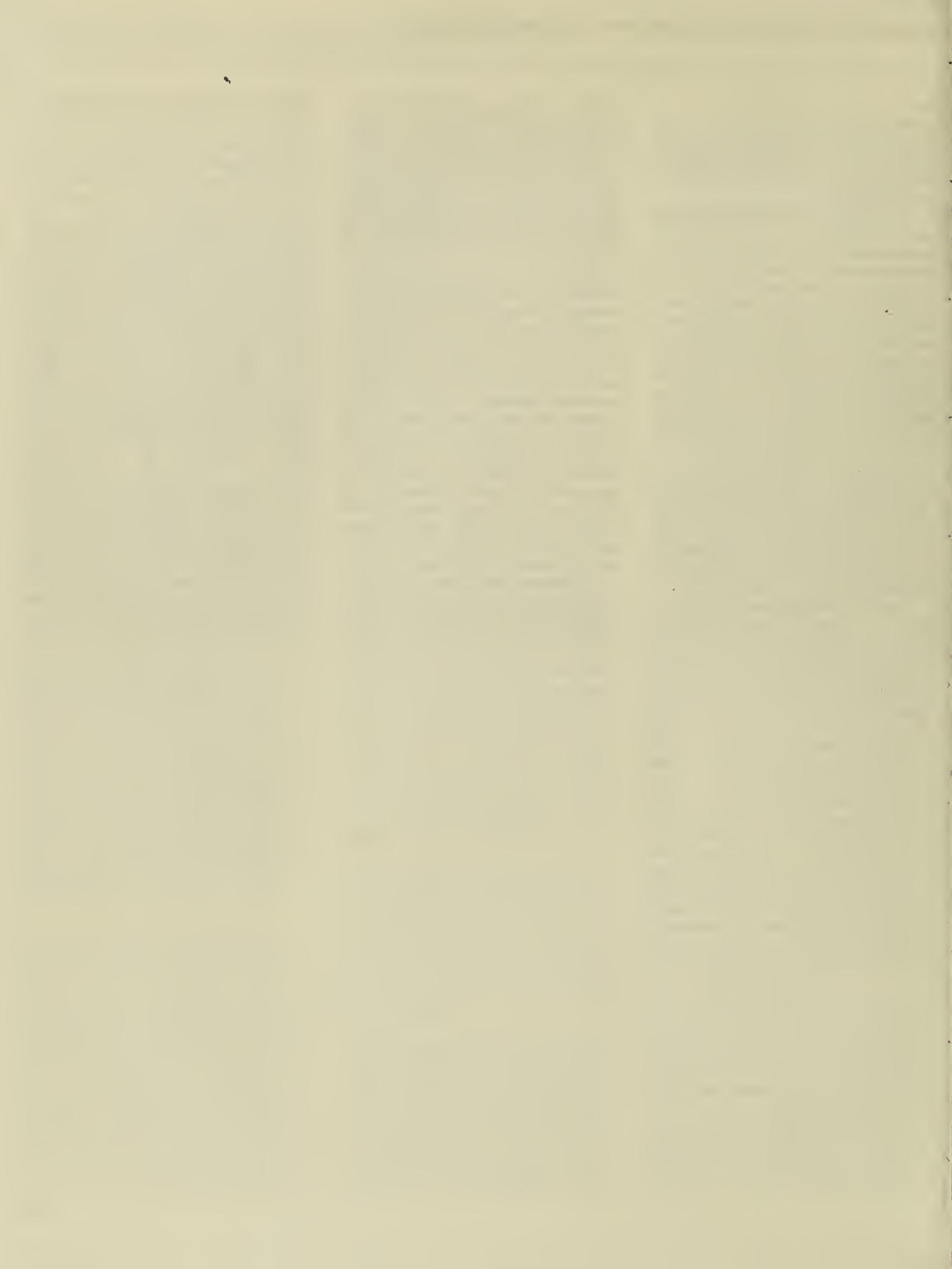
PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, and in the PHC80-S2, *Supplementary Report, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*. Any such differences are the result of errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and PHC80-S2 reports.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**—In 1970 the statistics on income related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, *General*

*Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census, the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cut-offs are updated each year to reflect the change in Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.



## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-2
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-2
Use of Tables to Compute	
Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-4
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING	
ERROR . . . . .	D-6
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-6
Respondent and Enumerator	
Error . . . . .	D-6
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE	
DATA . . . . .	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . .	D-7

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States were enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed

all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations

such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A–D (or E) in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D (or table E). The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- b. Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D (or table E) and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- c. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} \cong \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the stand-

ard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D (or E). Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated

characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard

errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

Table 87 shows that for the city of Hutchinson 3,040 housing units out of 17,082 housing units had no air conditioning. Table D of this appendix lists the city of Hutchinson with a percent in sample of 15.7 percent ("Housing units" column). Table C lists the adjustment factor for the characteristic "Air conditioning." The column that gives the range which includes 15.7 percent in sample shows the adjustment factor to be 1.1 for "Air conditioning."

The unadjusted standard error for the estimated total 3,040 is obtained from table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. The formula for the unadjusted standard error, *Se*, is:

$$Se = \sqrt{5 (3,040) \left(1 - \frac{2,040}{17,099}\right)} = 112 \text{ housing units.}$$

Note: The total number of year-round housing units for Hutchinson city was 17,082.

The standard error of the estimated 3,040 housing units with no air conditioning is found by multiplying the unadjusted standard error 112 by the adjustment factor, which was determined to be 1.1. This yields the estimated standard error of 123 for the total housing units with no air conditioning in Hutchinson city.

The estimated percent of housing units with no air conditioning is 17.8. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be 0.65. Thus, the standard error for the estimated 17.8 percent of housing units with no air conditioning is  $0.65 \times 1.1 = 0.72$ .

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are

approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than one decimal place when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.0) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 3,040 housing units with no air conditioning in Hutchinson city was found to be 123. Thus, a 95-percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[3,040 - 2(123)] \text{ to } [3,040 + 2(123)] \\ \text{or} \\ 2,794 \text{ to } 3,286.$$

One can say with about 95-percent confidence that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals will be illustrated when a difference of two sample estimates is obtained. For example, the number of housing units with no air conditioning in Shawnee city was 859 and the total number of housing units was 11,109. Thus, the percentage of housing units with no air conditioning was 7.7. The unadjusted standard error from table B is 0.57 percent. Table D lists Shawnee city with a percent in sample of 16.5. From table C, the column that gives the range which includes 16.5 percent in sample shows the adjustment factor to be 1.1 for "Air conditioning." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (7.7 percent) is  $0.57 \times 1.1 = 0.63$ .

Suppose that one wishes to obtain the standard error of the difference between Hutchinson city and Shawnee city of the percentages of housing units with no air conditioning.

The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$17.8 - 7.7 = 10.1 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$Se(10.1) = \sqrt{(Se(17.8))^2 + (Se(7.7))^2} \\ = \sqrt{(0.72)^2 + (0.63)^2} \\ = 0.96 \text{ percent.}$$

The 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[10.1 - 2(0.96)] \text{ to } [10.1 + 2(0.96)]$$

or

$$8.2 \text{ to } 12.0.$$

One can say with 95-percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons the first stage employed 17 household type

groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

##### Group Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- 1 2 persons in housing unit
- 2 3 persons in housing unit
- 3 4 persons in housing unit
- 4 5 to 7 persons in housing unit
- 5 8 or more persons in housing unit

##### Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

- 6-10 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

##### Persons in All Other Housing Units

- 11 1 person in housing unit
- 12-16 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

- 17 Persons in group quarters

#### Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

##### Group

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

#### Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

##### Group

- White Race*
- Persons of Spanish Origin*
- Male*
- 1 0 to 4 years of age
- 2 5 to 14 years of age
- 3 15 to 19 years of age
- 4 20 to 24 years of age
- 5 25 to 34 years of age
- 6 35 to 44 years of age
- 7 45 to 64 years of age
- 8 65 years of age or older

##### Female

- 9-16 Same age categories as groups 1 to 8

##### Persons Not of Spanish Origin

- 17-32 Same age and sex categories as group 1 to 16

##### Black Race

- 33-64 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

##### Asian, Pacific Islander Race

- 65-96 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

##### Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

- 97-128 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

##### Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

- 129-160 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS**

**Stage I—Type of Household**

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit

3	4 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	84	\$150 to \$199
		85	\$200 to \$249
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	86	\$250 to \$299
		87	\$300 to \$399
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
		90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent

<i>All Other Housing Units</i>		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>	
11	1 person in housing unit		
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

**Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent**

Group	Owner		
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>		
	<i>Value of House</i>		
1	\$0 to \$9,999		
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		

<i>Black Race</i>		<b>VACANT HOUSING UNITS</b>	
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		

<i>Renter</i>	
	<i>White Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Rent Categories</i>

81	\$1 to \$59
----	-------------

Group	
1	Vacant for Rent
2	Vacant for Sale
3	Other Vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the

complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

## CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized

to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

## EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic was still missing at the time the questionnaire reached the central processing offices, the characteristic was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a housing unit that was consistent with entries for other housing units with similar characteristics. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place

of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocation on the individual subject characteristics may be found in tables B-1 and B-2 which follow table 102.

For all characteristics except vehicles available, the allocation rates shown are obtained by dividing the number of housing units with the characteristics allocated by the number of year-round or occupied units. The allocation rates for vehicles available are the sum of the rates for the two component parts—automobiles available and vans or trucks available.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Stories in structure.....	0.9	0.9	0.4
Passenger elevator.....	0.9	0.9	0.4
Source of water.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Income.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Poverty status.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.8	0.5





Table D. **Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's SCSA's SMSA's Urbanized Areas Places of 2,500 or More Counties American Indian Reservations	Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample
<b>COUNTIES—Con.</b>		
Trego .....	1 991	49.3
Wabaunsee .....	2 891	46.2
Wallace .....	892	47.1
Washington .....	3 579	48.3
Wichita .....	1 293	42.5
Wilson .....	5 372	29.5
Woodson .....	2 294	48.3
Wyandotte .....	68 506	16.2
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS</b>		
Iowa Reservation, Kans.-Nebr. ....	50	46.0
Kansas (pt.) .....	44	50.0
Brown County (pt.) .....	42	50.0
Daniphan County (pt.) .....	2	50.0
Nebraska (pt.) .....	6	16.7
Richardson County (pt.) .....	6	16.7
Kickapoo Reservation, Kans. ....	173	41.0
Brawn County (pt.) .....	173	41.0
Pottawatami Reservation, Kans. ....	313	45.7
Jackson County (pt.) .....	313	45.7
Sac and Fox Reservation, Kans.-Nebr. ....	50	36.0
Kansas (pt.) .....	10	50.0
Brown County (pt.) .....	10	50.0
Nebraska (pt.) .....	40	32.5
Richardson County (pt.) .....	40	32.5

## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.  
  
If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished** this grade (or year) only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.  
  
Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.  
  
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.  
  
**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

H13. Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

H26. Answer **Yes** *only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H30—H32. Do *not* answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14**

- 11. *For persons born in the United States:*  
Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

*For persons born outside the United States:*  
Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.
  - (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
  - (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
  - (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
  - (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20**

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26**

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four weeks*; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29**

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Acceptable

Furniture company

Metal furniture manufacturing

Grocery store

Wholesale grocery store

Oil company

Retail gas station

Ranch

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Acceptable

Clerk

Production clerk

Helper

Carpenter's helper

Mechanic

Auto engine mechanic

Nurse

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark **Local government employee** for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark **No** for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the **None** circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla  y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

# How to fill out your Census Form

**See** the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

**Use** a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

**Make** sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

**Answer** the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

**Mail** back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.

**Please** start by answering Question 1 below.

## Question 1

### List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

### Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere

**1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

**Note**

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box .

Then please

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20

**Please continue** →

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female	
4. Is this person —  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday: [ ] b. Month of birth: [ ] c. Year of birth: [ ]		a. Age at last birthday: [ ] b. Month of birth: [ ] c. Year of birth: [ ]	
6. Marital status  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY    A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/>		CENSUS USE ONLY    A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/>	



<p><b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b>  <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer  <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house  <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses  <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families  <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families  <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</p>	<p><b>H21 a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p> <p><b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p>	<p><b>CENSUS USE</b></p> <p><b>H22a.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b>  <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15      <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12  <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6                              <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</p>	<p><b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p><b>H22b.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes                              <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b></p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge  <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</p> <p><i>Average monthly cost</i></p>	<p><b>H22c.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H15a. Is this building —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16  <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?  <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</p> <p><b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)      <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599      <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249                      <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999      <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge  <input type="radio"/> Gas not used</p> <p><i>Average monthly cost</i></p> <p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge  <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p> <p><i>Yearly cost</i></p>	<p><b>H22d.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H16. Do you get water from —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge  <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p> <p><i>Yearly cost</i></p>	<p><b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means</p>	<p><b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b>  <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bedroom      <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms      <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom      <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms      <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</p>	<p><b>H24.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980      <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969      <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978      <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959      <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p><b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b>  <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i>  <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)  <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</p>	<p><b>H25.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980      <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978      <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974      <input type="radio"/> Always lived here  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</p>	<p><b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<p><b>H26.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b>  <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system  <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms  <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here.)</i>  <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump  <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace  <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene  <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)  <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind  <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</p>	<p><b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system  <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit  <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units  <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile                      <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</p> <p><b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> None                              <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks  <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck                      <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</p>	<p><b>H27.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>H28.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>H29.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>  <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR  None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR  None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

Yes, contract to purchase

No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

Yes  No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ 00 OR  No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

Yes, taxes included in payment

No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

Yes, insurance included in payment

No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

①	2.	4.	②	2.	4.	③	2.	4.		
	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	S.S.		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>
	Yes	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	Yes		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>
	No	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	No		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>
④	2.	4.	⑤	2.	4.	⑥	2.	4.		
	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	S.S.		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>
	Yes	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	Yes		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>
	No	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	No		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>
⑦	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.				
	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>								
	Yes	<input type="radio"/>								
	No	<input type="radio"/>								

**Name of Person 1 on page 2:**  
 Last name First name Middle initial

**11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?**  
 Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.  
 Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

**12. If this person was born in a foreign country —**  
 a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?  
 Yes, a naturalized citizen  
 No, not a citizen  
 Born abroad of American parents

**b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?**  
 1975 to 1980  1965 to 1969  1950 to 1959  
 1970 to 1974  1960 to 1964  Before 1950

**13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**  
 Yes  No, only speaks English — Skip to 14

**b. What is this language?**  
 (For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)

**c. How well does this person speak English?**  
 Very well  Not well  
 Well  Not at all

**14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.**  
 (For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)

**15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?**  
 If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.  
 Born April 1975 or later — Turn to next page for next person  
 Yes, this house — Skip to 16  
 No, different house

**b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?**  
 (1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.:  
 (2) County:  
 (3) City, town, village, etc.:  
 (4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?  
 Yes  No, in unincorporated area

**16. When was this person born?**  
 Born before April 1965 — Please go on with questions 17-33  
 Born April 1965 or later — Turn to next page for next person

**17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —**  
 a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?  
 Yes  No  
 b. Attending college?  
 Yes  No  
 c. Working at a job or business?  
 Yes, full time  No  
 Yes, part time

**18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?**  
 If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.  
 Yes  No — Skip to 19

**b. Was active-duty military service during —**  
 Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.  
 May 1975 or later  
 Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975)  
 February 1955–July 1964  
 Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955)  
 World War II (September 1940–July 1947)  
 World War I (April 1917–November 1918)  
 Any other time

**19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .**

	Yes	No
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Prevents this person from working at a job? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**20. If this person is a female —** None 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?  
 Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

**21. If this person has ever been married —**  
 a. Has this person been married more than once?  
 Once  More than once  
 b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?  
 (Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)  
 c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?  
 Yes  No

**22a. Did this person work at any time last week?**  
 Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)  
 No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.  
 Skip to 25

**b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?**  
 Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.  
 Hours

**23. At what location did this person work last week?**  
 If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.  
 If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.  
 a. Address (Number and street)  
 If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.  
 b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.  
 c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?  
 Yes  No, in unincorporated area  
 d. County  
 e. State f. ZIP Code

**24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?**  
 Minutes

**b. How did this person usually get to work last week?**  
 If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.  
 Car  Taxicab  
 Truck  Motorcycle  
 Van  Bicycle  
 Bus or streetcar  Walked only  
 Railroad  Worked at home  
 Subway or elevated  Other — Specify

If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.

**FOR CENSUS USE ONLY**

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4
5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5
6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6
7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7
8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8
9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

<p><b>c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i>      <input type="checkbox"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Share driving                              <input type="checkbox"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p><b>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3      <input type="checkbox"/> 4      <input type="checkbox"/> 5      <input type="checkbox"/> 6      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p> <p><b>25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><b>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes      <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p><b>b. Could this person have taken a job last week?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, already has a job      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p> <p><b>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">1980</td> <td style="border: none;">1978</td> <td style="border: none;">1970 to 1974</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border: none; vertical-align: middle;">} <i>Skip to 31d</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">1979</td> <td style="border: none;">1975 to 1977</td> <td style="border: none;">1969 or earlier</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="border: none;"></td> <td style="border: none; text-align: center;">Never worked</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</b></p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p><b>28. Industry</b></p> <p><b>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</b></p> <p>_____ <i>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</i></p> <p><b>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</b></p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</i></p> <p><b>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Manufacturing      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="border: none;">Retail trade</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Wholesale trade</td> <td style="border: none;">Other — (<i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i>)</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>29 Occupation</b></p> <p><b>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</b></p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</i></p> <p><b>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</b></p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</i></p> <p><b>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</b></p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Federal government employee</p> <p>State government employee</p> <p>Local government employee (<i>city, county, etc.</i>)</p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated</p> <p>Own business incorporated</p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm</p>	1980	1978	1970 to 1974	} <i>Skip to 31d</i>	1979	1975 to 1977	1969 or earlier				Never worked	Manufacturing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Retail trade	Wholesale trade	Other — ( <i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i> )	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I</p> <p>II</p> <p>III</p> <p>IV</p> <p>22b.</p> <p>A B C</p> <p>D E F</p> <p>G H J</p> <p>K L M</p> <p>AF</p> <p>NW</p> <p>29</p> <p>N P Q</p> <p>R S T</p> <p>U V W</p> <p>X Y Z</p>	<p><b>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p><b>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</b></p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>_____ Weeks</p> <p><b>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</b></p> <p>_____ Hours</p> <p><b>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</b></p> <p>_____ Weeks</p> <p><b>32. Income in 1979 —</b></p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><b>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</b></p> <p><i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</i></p> <p><b>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>b. Own nontarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>c. Own farm. . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</b></p> <p>Yes → \$ _____ 00</p> <p>No _____ (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p><b>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</b></p> <p><i>Add entries in questions 32a through g, subtract any losses.</i></p> <p>\$ _____ 00 <i>(Annual amount — Dollars)</i></p> <p><i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i>      OR      None</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b</p> <p>31c</p> <p>31d</p> <p>32a</p> <p>32b</p> <p>32c</p> <p>32d</p> <p>32e</p> <p>32f</p> <p>32g</p> <p>33</p>
1980	1978	1970 to 1974	} <i>Skip to 31d</i>															
1979	1975 to 1977	1969 or earlier																
			Never worked															
Manufacturing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Retail trade																	
Wholesale trade	Other — ( <i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i> )																	

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

A

GG

P

## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1	PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1	HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1	HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . . .	F-1	Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R, Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R1, Users' Guide . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R2, History . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
Population Census Reports . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . . . .	F-2	PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2	COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-2	Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics . . . . .	F-3	STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-3	STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3	STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3	STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3	STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . . . .	F-3	Other Computer Tape Files . . . . .	F-5
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3	P.L. 94-171, Population Counts . . . . .	F-5
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3	Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3	Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME) . . . . .	F-5
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3	Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . . . . .	F-3	Census/EEO Special File . . . . .	F-5
		MAPS . . . . .	F-5
		MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
		STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
		STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
		P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
		GENERAL	

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

### **HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—**

This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

### **HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—**

These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

## **Evaluation and Reference Reports**

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—**These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports—**These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—**This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History—**This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—**This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

## **COMPUTER TAPES**

### **Summary Tape Files**

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1—**This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2—**This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3—**This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

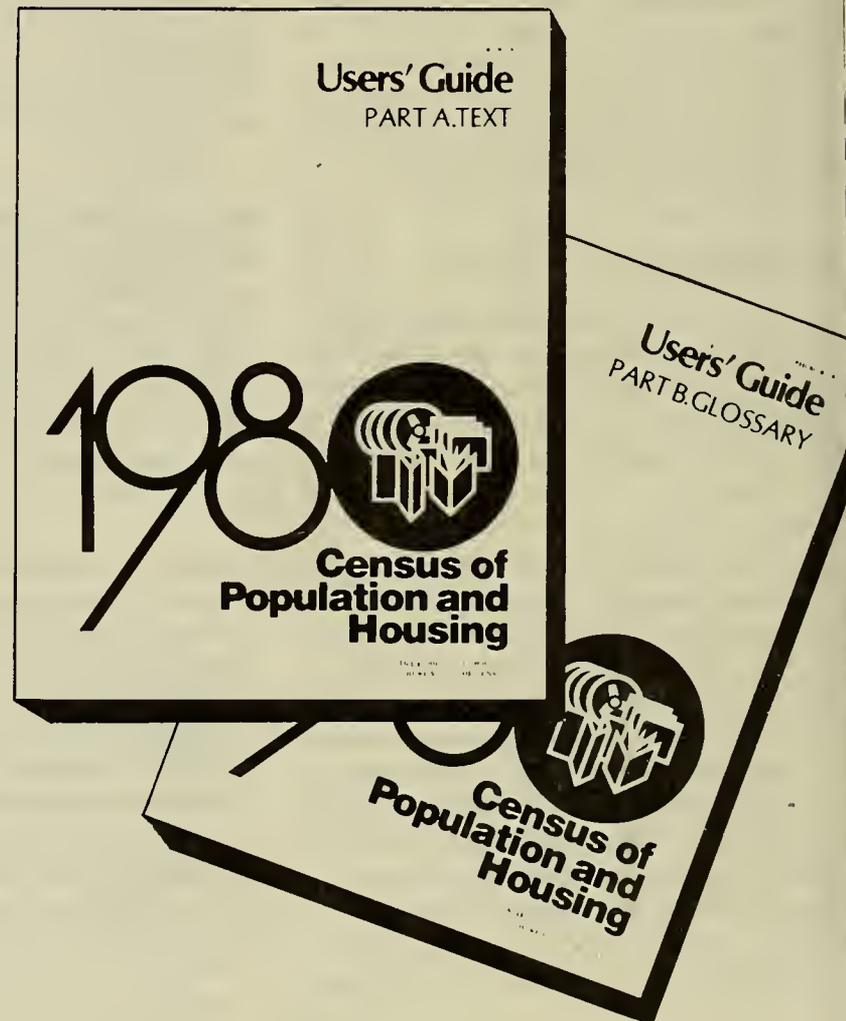
## Users' Guide

---

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)



Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402



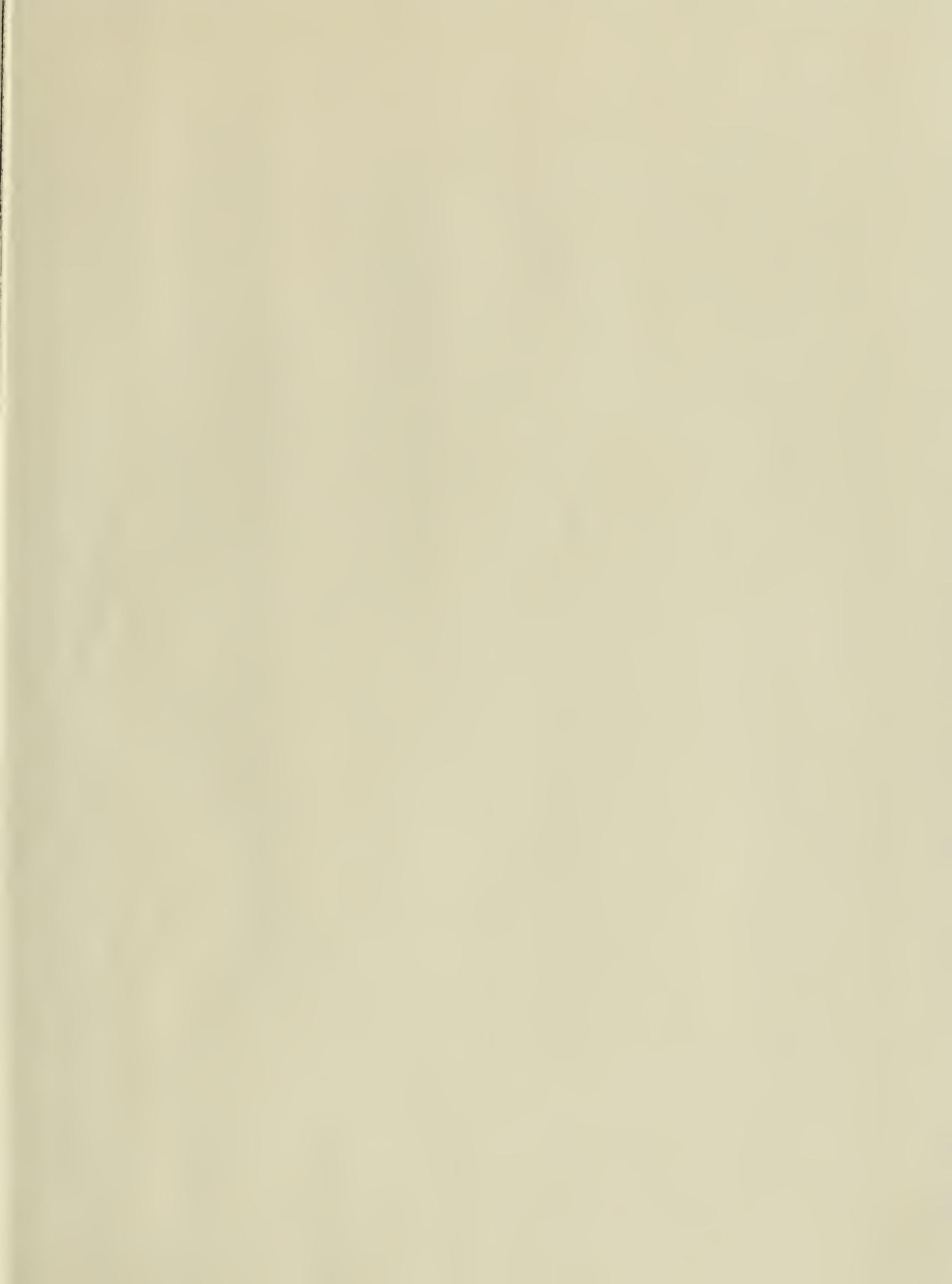
**Official Business**  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

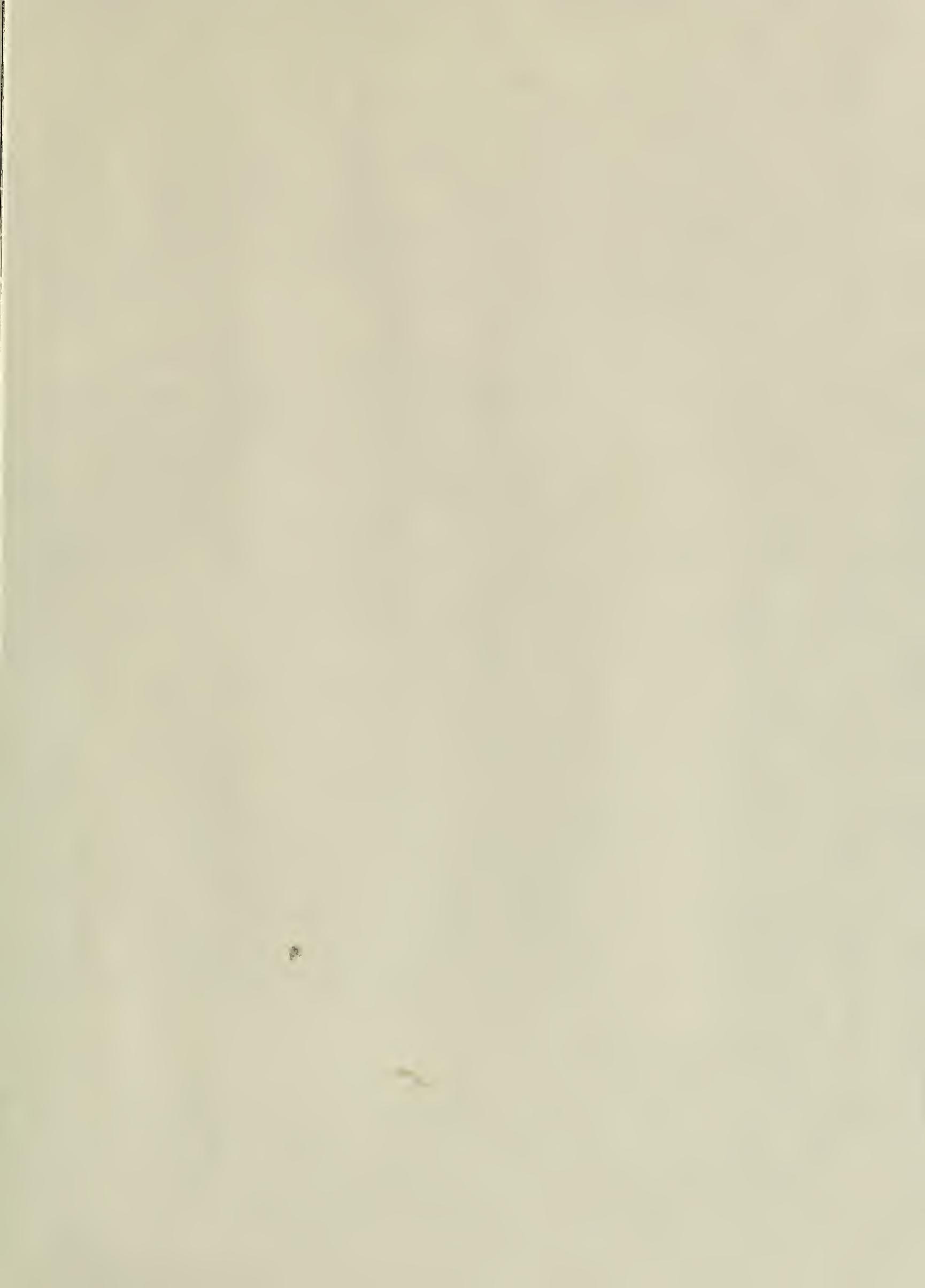
Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book

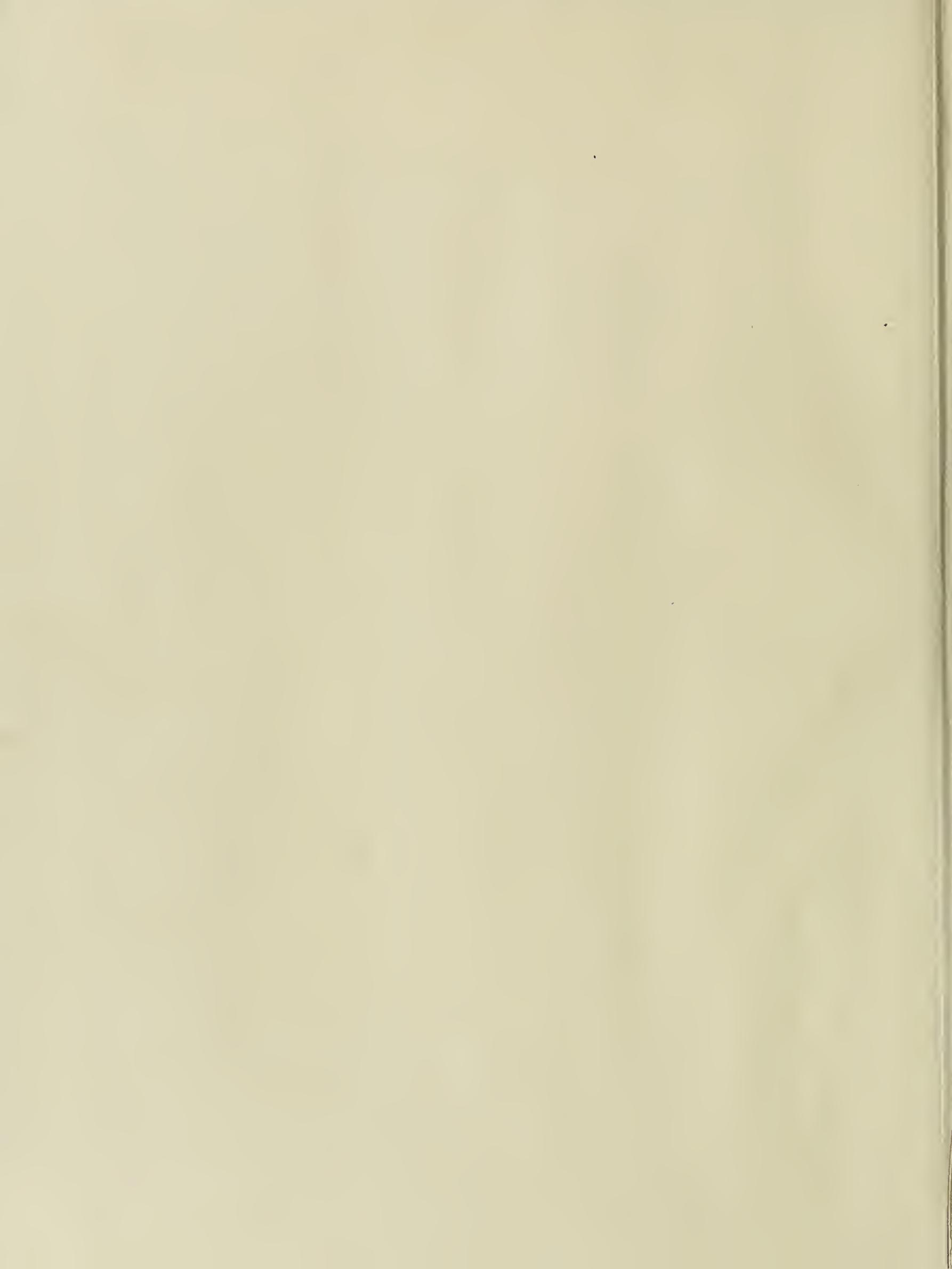
---













CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01033194 3